

For the price of one



The TEMPO 76 Editor... featuring TIME SYNC and Vara Scar.

Here at last is a new concept in videotape editing systems... Datatron's truly universal Tempo 76 Series.

Now you don't have to compromise between the economy of Control Track and the speed and precision of SMPTE Time Code. Datatron's Tempo 76 Editor puts both technologies at your fingertips and at a price no one else can touch.

Tempo 76 allows you to start with a basic Control Track or SMPTE system and economically expand capabilities as you need them. And you never have to scrap

datatron, in

and the Tempo 76 Series of editing systems, wr

editing in ENG, educational, industrial and produ

Tempo 76 Editor a perfect companion for 3/4" cas

motion, reverse and freeze-frame capability, make

flexibility, versatility and adaptability. VaraScan, with

the system you intially started with. It offers you the

of both worlds in videotape editing technology.

Datatron's Tempo 76 Editor offers you ecol

For complete information on the Tempo 76 I

EDITING SYSTEMS DIVIS

1562 Reynolds Avenue • Irvine, CA 92714 • (714) 540-9330 • TWX 910-595-1589 • Cable REI Eastern Regional Office: 505 White Plains Road • Tarrytown, NY 10591 • (914) 65

phone Datatron today!

house applications.

"Includes the Tempo 76 Editor only. Does **not** include VTR Interface and SMPTE Reader.



INDEOMAX NOW REFURBISHES MORE KINDS: QUAD HEADS THAN ANY OTHER COMPANY IN THE WORLD.

You now have a single source for refurbishing RCA High Band and Low Band video heads and the Ampex Mark III, Mark X <u>and</u> Mark XV heads. No other refurbisher works harder at satisfying a broader range of customer services than Videomax.



Videomax Corporation, An Orrox Company 3303 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: (408) 988-2000 Telex: 910-338-0554



MAY 1976/VOLUME 12/NUMBER 5

rebuild cable channel and access rules.

A door to the future: auto transmitter rules proposed; FCC realigns '77 6 Broadcast Industry News

24 FCC Rules & Regulations

Distortion of Audience Ratings

8761 TUIRG-NI-WOHS BAN

- And Most Exciting Show Ever! 33 What Kind Of An NAB Show Was It? A Fantastic Affair—Biggest
- and miscellaneous video devices. store, studio cameras, telecines, lenses, picture monitors, videotape /film switchers, editors, TBCs, synchronizers, video enhancers, electronic still ENG cameras, ENG recorders, VTRs, graphics generators, production 33 On the TV Side-Three-Ring Event With Other Major Attractions.
- 36 Session Vignettes

Licensing, renewals, engineering, programming

- 78 THE NAB's Radio Show: It Was Go From The Start
- timing, and miscellaneous radio equipment. turntables, antennas, antenna monitoring, remote control, automation, EBS, audio consoles, audio processors, AM/FM monitoring, microphones, Iransmitters, tape recorders, cart recorder/players, carts, audio heads,
- New AM, FM, TV test equipment. 102 Testing By Pushbutton
- Services of five major companies, 103 Business Automation—Flourishing
- 104 How To Measure Short Term Time-Base Error, Simply, Inexpensively
- the second problem: How are we going to correct the error? inexpensive measurement technique apparently worked out, we can't avoid largely ignored, both in measurement and in correction. With a reliable, Timing errors that occur between sync pulses in a video signal have been
- 108 Great Idea Contest

entries, vote on the Reader Service Card and send in your Ideas! Here's the second installment of BM/E's all new 1976 contest. Read the

112 Broadcast Equipment

New and significant products.

BM/E, BROADCAST MANAGEMENT/ENGINEERING, is published monthly by Broadband Information Services, Inc. All notices pertaining 10 undeliverable mail or subscriptions should be addressed to \$2 Services, Inc. All notices pertaining to undeliverable mail or subscriptions about the purchase of equipment used in broadcast sculing: These facilities. These facilities and surhorizing the purchase of equipment used in broadcast sculing: SCATV systems; EXP. Observices and studies; and one year, \$35.00 two years. Foreign said one year, \$35.00 two years. Foreign Air Mail: additional \$24.00. Copyright • 1976 by Broadband Information Services incounting studies; and one year, \$35.00 two years. Foreign Air Mail: additional \$24.00. Copyright • 1976 by Broadband Information Services.



.££ 98¤q was on display beginning on and TV. Read about what oibsA ntod ni-finemqiupe wen ni testaini describe both traffic and word used by exhibitors to NAB '76. "Fantastic" is the new equipment on display at by visitors to describe the

212-685-5320 295 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 INFORMATION SERVICES, INC. **GNA8GAOR8**

James A. Lippke **Editor**

Robin Lanier Associate Editor

Robert Wollins Contributing Editor

Karen Goudket Editorial Assistant

Gus Sauter Art Director

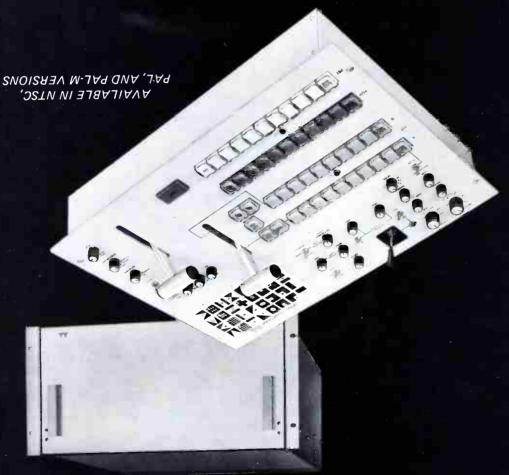
Djuna Zellmer Publication Services Manager

Sharon Fanelli Circulation Manager

guq Hennessey Pittman Lovett Ford **FCC Connsel**

Charles C. Lenz Jr. Publisher

MODEL 1600-1A SWITCHING SYSTEM ...gniouborfnl



- **SNOIT40**
- RBG chroma keyer
- Shadow chroma keyer
- RBG switching matrix
- BORDERLINE® generator
- BORDERLINE® Downstream keyer system with
- Future AFV system

- **SEATURES**
- Unique compactness and economy
- psckground 10 inputs (including color black and color
- generator, and 32 wipe patterns ettem Mix/effects system with positioner, color
- PGM/PST mixing amplifier, plus take bar

Color black and color background generators

Non-sync and camera tally systems

THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC. 🔊

(519) 564-0931 ELKHART, IN 46514 199112 lotzi18 W 018

1811-788 (412) MABANK, TX 75147 P.O. Box 482

(404) 834-0251 **ESEDE AD , ATNAJTA** 1644 Tullie Cir, NE

(213) 990-6172 SHEBWAN OAKS, CA 91403 4419 Van Nuys Blvd, Ste 307

1121-184 (919) GREAT NECK, NY 11021 Station Plaza East

BROADCAST INDUSTRY

(ami) cast channel during duplicated netwivices, even if it involves use of a bro

in not more than ten years. 20-channel and two-way requireme must reconstruct to comply with purpose. Finally, the 'large' syste quired to reconstruct solely for t more subscribers, but no system is installed in all systems with 3500 converter. Two-way capacity must ted use, in no case to require the use; channel capacity based on demonsi channels up to the limit of activa But a system must expand acc

Of Magnetic Heads New Alloy Extends Life

the new alloy in its products. magnetic head manufacturer to o firmed. Nortronics will be the t Wear-Resistant Hy Mu 800 were c meability type magnetic alloy nan long-wear properties of the high I penter Technology of Reading Pa., tronics of the alloy developed by C two years of extensive testing by N extend the life of magnetic heads. At makes it possible to significar ant alloy by the Nortronics Co. n The development of a new wear-res

No Change Will Be Made "Fairness" Reaffirmed:

continued on ps commercials provide any substar importance," nor would opposite public on any side of an issue of pu rule (''... they do not inform was bringing commercials under jeopardizing renewal, and could to the issues get ''stale''. Also reje proadcaster to get way 'off bas time, saying that this could allo ness" be evaluated only at rene FCC rejected the proposal that "I' contrasting viewpoints to be heard. in the sense that there is opportunity" public issues; making the coverage reasonable proportion of air time ness" duty of licensees as: devotii FCC restated the basic two-part "F under attack by a covey of critics. or changes in, the Fairness Doctr number of requests for elimination the Commission gave a flat "no" ing out of the FCC in March and A In another of the "big" decisions pe

> tivating an alarm matic shut-off, with others merely acspecific conditions calling for automodulation, loss of signal, etc., and comprehensive list starting with output tions that would be controlled, a very automatic control. The FCC lists funca transmitter needing monitoring and enough memory for all the functions of

proadcast engineering practice seems senetal years a major evolution in the day the rules are adopted, but over tainly no drastic events will take place FCC should be asked for them. Cerif copies are not on hand at station, the engineer must study the ATS proposal; Every broadcast station manager and

And Access Rules Rebuild Cable Channel FCC Realigns 77

1977 to come up to these standards. 1972, were to be given until March 31, Systems in operation before March 31, program facilities for local access. ernment and leased access; complete each for public, educational, local govservice; four dedicated channels, one channel; facility for non-voice two-way broadcast channel for every broadcast 1972); in major markets, one nonsystems (starting after March 31, requirement for 20-channels in "new" nomically. The old rules included: a of the earlier rules as impractical, ecotempt to meet the industry's criticisms at the FCC. It makes a substantial atitem in the current big-decision splurge cussion for several years, was another channel capacity rules, under dis-An important realignment of the cable

rather than a community basis. systems, the rules apply on a head-end, cast rule, provide that for larger the one-nonbroadcast-for-one-broadthan 3500 subscribers; delete entirely access rules for systems with fewer 1976, eliminate channel capacity and The new rules, effective May 1st,

scupeia must accomodate access sersystems with more than 3500 subif they have the activated capacity (but systems provide the four channels only before commencing; require that uels or that new ones install them struct to provide four dedicated chanquirement that older systems recon-Further, the new rules delete the re-

Rules Proposed Auto Transmitter A Door To The Future:

become official well before the end of likely that the auto transmitter rules will recent actions (see next items), it seems spirit of do-it-now, evident in many 12th) and the Commission's current ments requested (on or before June mitters. From the timing of the comthe way to use of automatic transon April 8th the proposed rules opening personnel for decades, the FCC issued from what it has meant to engineering of broadcasting over the next few years

Others simply notify the FCC that they submit certain advanced showings. directional antennas would have to quired, except that AM stations with authority for ATS would not be recaster chooses, he can be partially automatic, partially "manual". Prior any paris of the operation the broadis for permission to use automation in remote control; moreover, the proposal option for broadcasters, after direct and mission systems (ATS) as a third The FCC sees automatic transthe present year.

station must have a continuous-duty (amendment is anticipated), the ATS the law now specifically requires it of maintenance work. However, since justments, and for check-out at the end specified intervals, for all on-air admeasurements and adjustments made at ator must be available for inspections, full time employment. Such an operfirst-class radio-telephone operator in tions will not be required to have a The FCC proposes that stations adopting ATS for all specified funcn op lliw

transmitters with the automation built eventually there will certainly be transmitters are not required, although existing transmitter—completely new adopted by adding a "black box" to an The FCC proposes that ATS can be ator permit.

operator with at least a restricted oper-

systems that would have more than expensive and reliable quasi-computer the way toward extremely compact, inprocessor control systems have showed that recent developments in micro-As to the black box itself, it is clear

In an action that could change the face



tion personnel. Preset-Air-Cancel pushbuttons on-air selector, controls controls are preset, secured under the bolster out of the way of producently located underneath the hinged bolster. During equipment set-up, your problems. For example, the console set-up controls can be conveniing and engineering experience in studios like yours...we understand ing studios worldwide. Our console designers have long personal operat-Processes is the leading U.S. manufacturer of audio consoles for record-We gained our reputation where audio is everything. Automated

Standard Features Available: console assignment to transmitter.

- Mic-line capability in every input. Model 440 Fader, (illuminated scale).
- Program-Audition-Submaster assign capabilities (illuminated).
- Complete Panning Facility. • Echo Send and Return (available in stereo and mono).
- Complete Cue Facility (includes fader cue).
- A Variety of Equalizers (four models). Complete Solo Facility.
- Compressor Limiter.
- Switchable-Quad, Stergo, or Mono Consoles.
- Separate Foldback and P.A. Feed. Complete Talkback Facility with auxiliary 4-position intercom feed.
- Panel Digital Clock and Timer.
- Built-in Audio Oscillator.

experts who can offer the best equipment to meet your needs. requirements. A letter or telephone call to us will put you in touch with shelf prices. We can assemble consoles and facilities to meet your exact Our modular construction permits customized consoles at off-the-

Change to the very best!

PARK AVENUE, HUNTINGTON, NEW YORK 11743 - 516-427-6024 JNI S3SS3JOHA G3TAMOTUA



NEMS

programmer." in effect, the broadcast journalist tailored its actions so as not to becon censee may rely. The Commission I guidelines upon which viewer and requirements and with substanti is "outlined with specific procedu among the interests of all concerned system strives for a ''delicate balanch news. The FCC said that the press deliberately ordered a slanting of 1 evidence that a station managementh the taking of faimess action only balance). A third proposal rejected w

FCC Briefs

assistance. and licensees will get information: members of the public, citizen grou sistance Office, at headquarters, 19 M St., NW, Washington, wh until certified ... The FCC nounced formation of a Consumer (carries clear notice that it is not for s at Trade Shows, says the FCC, il certified equipment can now be sho ing programs on content First Amendment problems from Jusiple unfairness in the application, ; "'nght" and "wrong" actions, p because of difficulties in defin 20501) has been dropped by the Pi The proceeding looking toward (Doc

requests on a case-by-case basis. the facts; it promised to consider s' down by the FCC as not warranted (now restricted to I watt) were tur. 10 watts in areas east of the Mississi for VHF and FM translator power (comments by May 17) . . . Reque mediately notify opposing candide hours prior to an election day, giving time to a candidate within time" a requirement that a stat The FCC proposes to add to "eq

Broadcasting & Econom See Continued Upswing Cox Pres., Researchers

consumer confidence. of inflationary pressures and a picku nitely is continuing. We see a lesser which broadcasting finished 1975 (1 reflects the national economy," said. "The solid momentum v We frequently state that broadcas casting Corp., commented at the corpany's annual Shareholders Meetiland, It., President of Cox Brc in a very healthy way, Clifford M. k. gradually coming out of the recess The rebound in radio and TV vertising sales indicates the nation

continued on pag Kirtland remarked on broadcas

STUDIO-TRANSMITTER LINKS ALL SOLID-STATE AURAL

ZHW 096-068 - SUNAB JTS JJA OPERATION IN

● 200-240 MHz ● 148-174 MHz • 450-470 MHz • 300-330 MHz

■ MONAURAL AND COMPOSITE VERSIONS

enables wireless remote control, secondary program service, or Moseley STL transmitters and receivers. Subcarrier capability panel metering of all important parameters is included on all tion (FM stereo on a single link)...just to name a few. Frontstate systems, true direct FM modulation, and composite opera-Moseley Associates has pioneered many STL concepts — solid-All solid-state aural STL's to fulfill almost every requirement.

intercom service.

CONTROL SYSTEMS TRANSMITTER REMOTE

eugolsnA-

radio link, will provide total wireless oper-Junction with a Moseley STL, or other The Model TRC-15AR, when used in confunctions are provided by the TRC-15A. Fifteen telemetry and thirty command



phone, or other wired circuits. ation. The Model TRC-15AW is for use on leased tele-

- Istigid



is provided by the DCS-2 Digital remotely located transmitter point Fully digital remote control of a

tions and 24 status channels to a single transmitter site. the basic DCS-2 at an affordable price. Up to 30 telemetry func-DRS-1 Digital Remote System provides many of the features of and can provide totally automated plant operation. The Model puter-assisted operation of the DCS-2 is another standard option, thirty channels. Automatic parameter logging available. Comoption. Command, telemetry, and status provided in groups of Control System. Multiple transmitter site operation—a standard

REMOTE PICKUP LINKS



level line audio inputs are standard. Iwo full-time microphone and highperformance for remote broadcasts. nb Finks brovide unsurpassed audio Models RPL-3 and RPL-4 Remote Pick-

Weigh a mere 16 pounds — complete with audio mixing and AC/DC The RPL-3 and RPL-4 Transmitters are only 4 inches high and For 148 to 470 MHz operation

bower supplies.

OTHER MOSELEY PRODUCTS ...

■ STL Accessories ■ Remote Control Accessories ■ FM Subcarrier Generators and Detectors ■ Stereo Generators

Contact us for further information



Telephone (805) 968-9621 / Telex 658448 / Cable: MOSELEY 111 CASTILIAN DRIVE, GOLETA, CALIFORNIA 93017



rotary clockwipe and more binoculars, keyhole, such as star, heart, exciting patterns Choice of over 80

BASA BEALL SERVICE THE PARTY AND PROPERTY.

generators. Il All digital waveform and quad split 8 pns or more bus systems. 12, 16, 20, or 24 inputs. 4 bus, 6 bus,

Vari-key. Soft, hard, shadow, or and outline available on all ME's. Digital key edging, border, shadow

Digital quad split. Wipe or dissolve see-thru key.

battern edges. Electronic vignette. Adjustable soft in each quadrant.

RGB or encoded. Superb linear chroma keyer.

proc. amp on output. A New digital, drift and jitter-free

aided operation. I Ready to interface for computer

in series 114 brochure. operational features described fully I Many more state of the art and

:duipment, we can do for users of switching Jemo tape for a sample of what series switchers. Ask to see the To not fear to discover a superior product in the VIX-II4

.toeqmi leusiv fnese9lq mercials and programs to yield maximum

vistas in production of television com-

Vital VIX-114 series switchers open new

digital effects and analog rotary effects.

dustries, Inc. is holder of US patents on

switching company in the USA. Vital In-

largest specialized independent video

tems are conceived and designed by the

The VIX-114 series video switching sys-

GOOD ENGINEERING IS VITAL

VITAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

MAIN OFFICE: 3700 N.E. 53rd Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601 • Phone 904/378-1581

GORDON PETERS West Coast 7960 West Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90048 Phone 213/653-9438

ERIC KING Fox Hill Road Lynchburg, Va. 24503 Phone 804/384-7001

Arlington, Texas 76010 Phone 817/261-6855 GORDDN PETERS Southwest P. O. Box 912

34 Autumn Lane Hicksville, N. Y. 11801 Phone 516/735-0055 ROBERT MCALL Northeast NORRELL BEAVERS Midwest S44 North Seventh S1. etre Haute, Indiana 47804 Phone 812/466-3212

NEMS

which accounts for the largest centage of Cox's revenues and e ings, "With more Bicentennial grams, the summer Olympics and accelerating political campaign be us, indications are that broadcast vertising time will be in dem throughout the year."

Eastman Dillon & Co., the New I City investment researchers. In recent industry service report Broadcasting-Television tetrainment (Volume 1, No. 2), the sees continued strength in broad

In agreement with Kirtland is B

demand of political advertisers. rates will increase due to the ac national spot. In addition, adverti level somewhat higher than networ about 111/2% with the gain at the 1 rise in industry revenues should re companies new to the medium, their and increased demand, including m tight supply of available broadcasts 1976, the company says that due to local. Looking at the total picture categories—network, national spot between 10% and 14% for all the quarter industry revenues will incn 1975 and predicts that 1976 f billings that started in the latter par sees continued strength in broad

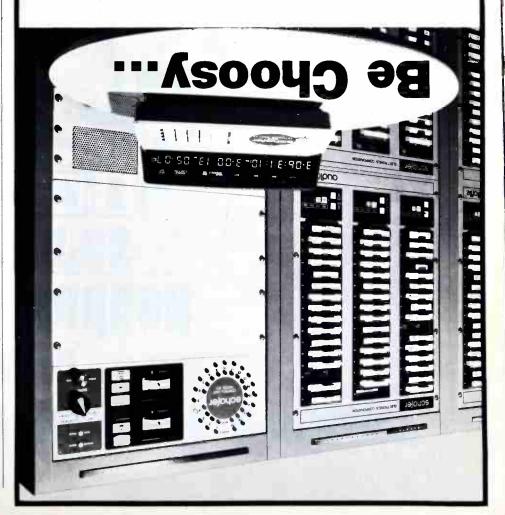
Taylor Buys Atlanta Common Carrier Comps

Edward L. Taylor recently annous the acquisition of 100% of the asse Southern Satellite Systems I (S.S.S.) a common carrier compromerly owned by Turner Commonnerly owned by Turner Commonnerly owned by Turner Common Corp. of Atlanta, Ga. Taylors of Marketing for Waresident On Marketing for Waresident of Marketing for Waresident of Marketing for Waresident of Marketing for Waresident On Market

in principle with R.C.A. Global C munications Inc. for lease of one hour transponder on the R.C Satcom Domestic Satellite for the tribution of the signal of WTCC Channel 17, Atlanta, to CATV tions.

TPT Manhattan Plans Election Year Programs

Teleprompter Manhattan Cable TV announced plans for a series of polyprograms which they plan to profice that since much national attention that of the upcoming Demochational Convention, the complete coverage possible. The first plete coverage possible. The first was devoted exclusively to the was devoted exclusively the was devoted exclusively the was devoted the was



That's also why we offer professional programming assistance, and have written a booklet called, "The Financial Advantages of Schafer Automation," which outlines tax and operating asvings that you should know about.

There are a lot of good reasons to be choosy when you're making an important investment in your radio station. That's why the people at Schafer do much more than just make the best automation. Find out for yourself. Our automation specialists are as close as your telephone. We can make the right decision a lot easier for you.

Choosing the right automation system for your station is not easy. We know that.

That's why Schafer offers a wide range of different models, each with different capabilities.

That's why Schafer has specialists in automation all with radio backgrounds to work with you in making the right decision for your station and format

YES! I want to be choosy...

Show me your '76 lineup.

arbara Research Park (805) 968-0755	Drive, Santa B Iornla 93017	-
	ctronics Cor	
stec Corporation	ubsidiary of Ce	3 E
hafer	25	3

STATION
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIF

Circle 105 on Reader Service Card

AMAN

When the FCC approves a 750kW power level for 12 clear channel AIM stations to better serve the people of the United States, of the United States,





NEMS

idential primary. York City results of the statewide P.

Campaign Communicatio CATVers Urged To Impro

the public. about vital national and local issues facilitating the flow of informat tion of CATV's capability to assist try to undertake a national demonsi Schmidt called upon the CATV ind membership, President Robert year. In a special letter to the NC nications during the 1976 electi service effort to help improve comn together in an industry-wide pub the nation's CATV operators to j The President of the NCTA has urg

by candidates. public discussion of campaign iss courage use of CATV channels dates for public office, and to low-cost cable time to bona fide can wherever possible to provide free Schmidt urged CATV operat

NRBA Board Actions

have them. time broadcasters who do not t ing pre-sunrise authorities for all c comments to the Commission supp was instructed by the Board to d General Counsel Tom Schattent casters were discussed and NR lems faced by daytime radio study that proposal. The special pr committee was designated to Iun Engineer of the FCC and a fact-find posed in a recent report by the CI 150 KHz or 100 KHz as had been I FM broadcast band from 200 KHs reducing the channel spacing of Chicago. The Board voted to opp sions at its meeting last March 22 sociation made several important de The National Radio Broadcasters.

212-869-8873 ther information call the NRBAL tional panel discussion format. For seminars will follow NRBA's tr Orleans, New York and Seattle. shops in such cities as Chicago, I will be invited to attend one-day wi broadcasters from across the cou months of May and June. Re regional sales seminars during The Board also planned a sener

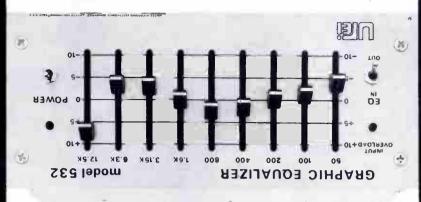
Rivals Telephone & Cars TV's Worldwide Popular

compared with 360 million telepher 364 million TV sets in the we available, it is estimated that there ing to RCA. Based on latest statis hicle in worldwide popularity, acc poty the telephone and the motor it took only 30 years for TV to 1

1-9781 ,YAM

promising performance. Available from your UREI dealer. output is 110 dB, distortion is below 0.5%. Half rack size, uncoming +20 dBm into a 600 ohm load. Signal-to-noise ratio at maximum and the transformer-coupled output amplifier is capable of deliver-17.5 kHz. The 532's input may be operated balanced or unbalanced The nine equalizers are centered at each octave from 50 Hz to sound reinforcement, radio and TV, and monaural music systems. 530 Dual Graphic Equalizer, offering real economy for recording, The new Model 532 is a single channel version of UREI's popular





Exclusive export agent: Gotham Export Corporation, New York 11922 Valerio Street No. Hollywood, California 91605 (213) 764-1500

Circle 107 on Reader Service Card

Wiening, DIBA/OIM, Room 4031, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, 202-967-4463.

Newsradio Technician Named "Black Achiever"

Carole Browne, the first woman to be hired as a radio technician at WEEI Newstadio, Boston, has been named a "Black Achiever," by the Greater sociation Young Men's Christian Association. The first annual Black Achiever Awards were presented last Chriever Awards were presented last

an Exhibition of Professional Broad-casting and Communications Equipment, will be held at the U.S. Trade Center, Mexico City, from June 14-18, 1976. This exhibition, which honors second exhibition of this successful theme at the Mexico City Trade Center. The first telecommunications exhibition in June 1974 closed with projected sales of almost \$20 million. Participation in this exhibition is limited to U.S. manufacturers of communications and broadcast equipment. For cations and broadcast equipment. For cations and broadcast equipment. For further information contact Mary R.

100 million automobiles and The U.S. leads internationally categories, with approximately illion TV sets, 144 million teles and 130 million motor vesund the sets of the worldwide TV size of the worldwide TV

size of the worldwide TVt is impressive since the induscommercial growth began only in The telephone is 100 years old sat and the motor vehicle close to

Wants More Channels TV Remote Pickups

Monal channels to provide more from the from the formal channels to provide more from the four from the four from the fr

Is introduces New John Equipment Line

(Broadcast Industry Automation m), a division of Data Communistic Corp., has unveiled its new a S 202 Terminal System," which cecome standard equipment for the I system, the latest automation oper nitroduced for station operor introduced to provide a wide of efficient information access, or efficient information access, wastion equipment includes a Data General mini-computer, 2 CRT's (Cathode Ray Tubes) and CRT's (Cathode Ray Tubes) and utonics Printer

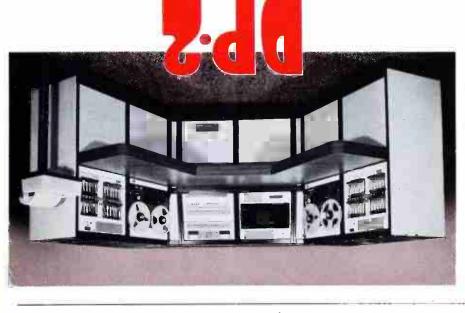
pt Makers, Programmers Many Video Cassettes

ars of TV programs and comorals are making heavier and set use of video cassettes, accordmy MPCS Video Industries, in New settle recording. Most of the largassette recording. Most of the largnd to videocassettes for talent tests, ommercials and TV ''pilot'' pros.

addition, the advent of the time corrector has allowed a number of the whole rogram producers to do the whole in cassettes, with stations going on est commercials, for example, the pass the audience trials, often go the potosessing.

OAD/COMM '76

BU.S. Dept. of Commerce has anmeed that "BROAD/COMM '76,"



all new automation system from

The DP-2 is available in low-boy console with desk as shown or in standard racks. It's versatile and inexpensive... and it's from the assisted broadcasting — SMC..It's your station's air sound and profits. Get all the facts on the new DP-2 system for yourself. Return the attached coupon today for more information.

It's here! The all-new DP-2. Microprocessor controlled, it offers more custom features than any other unit available today... features such as 8,000 event capacity; built-in external function control; automatic record of network; automatic transmitter logging option; mag tape, paper tape and solid state storage facilities; interfacing to business computers; sub-routines in any size; video readouts and programming; and up to forty audio channels.

have your Representative call me.

Name

Station

Address

Zip

Phone (area code)

Systems Marketing Corporation
1005 W. Washington Street
Bloomington, Illinois 61701
309-829-6373

Freedact AutomationOut only Maciness

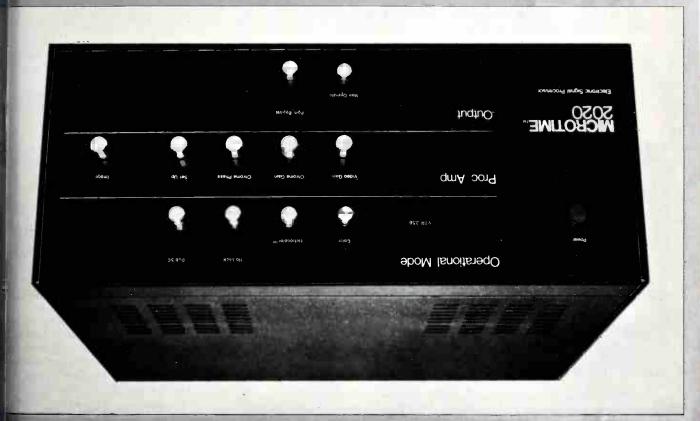
Circle 108 on Reader Service Card

901-94

Microtime 1280 Blue Hills Avenue Bloomfield, Ct. 06002 (203) 242-4242 TWX 710-425-2390

MICROTIME

Corrects Time Base Error Increases Resolution Reduces Visual Moise Improves Color Quality



A new signal processor for better television pictures

Vicrotime 2020

Sample

"OSTT-0]

Compensation Chroma-Luminance Delay

by headwear. available to compensate for changing delay caused 400 nanoseconds of correction range (± 200 nsec) is should be relative to luminance information. Up to allows positioning of chroma information where it Put the color where it belongs. A card edge control

Metrocolor¹⁷

input video signal is also reduced. tions. Luminance to chrominance cross talk in the savings and greater flexibility in emergency situa-VTR's with or without 3.58 feedback. This means cost excellent, stable color playback from heterodyne An exclusive Microtime feature which provides

Reliability by Design

the reliable one. most reliable system of its kind! Microtimestringent reliability standards in the industry and the hour at varying frequencies. The result—the most the completed 2020's are vibration stressed for one temperature and power cycled for 96 hours. Finally, cards are then tested and built into units to be tested before assembly into circuit cards. The P.C. accelerated aging at 125°C for 96 hours and 100% Every integrated circuit in the 2020 undergoes



Modular Construction

:epnioui All circuits on plug-in P.C. cards. Plug-in options

speed formats. caused by velocity errors in higher writing which corrects line to line color distortions Velcor A digital velocity correction design correct information from previous color lines. horizontal line picture information with the DOC A digital design which replaces missing

> Gathering (ENG) Tracis a must for News on playback video. Autotical movement is evident 2020, only a gentle verbrocessed through the are extreme and are When such inertial errors of rotating video heads. by the gyroscopic effect Inertial errors are caused VTR's are moved about. errors when portable tions caused by inertial. eliminates picture distorwideo tape! Auto-Tractm stand still to make a

For the person who can't

applications.



ra Large Memory

elps absorb inertial errors from portable VTR's. wobniw of test signals. The extra wide window ne lockup tolerances will not cause shifts in With this wider window, editing and tape line instantaneous input window of the 2020 is 35 VIRS or VITS through a signal corrector, the

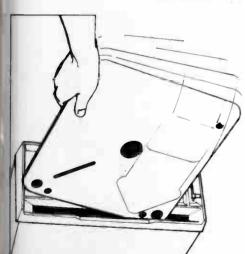
as with conventional, "enhancement" of noise through the system! No No additional delay trol of image crispness. formats. Front panel conteristic of low cost helical blurriness that are characthe soft transitions and enhancement! Eliminates Better than image MGE EXT

enhancers. delay-line image

"Tooise Reduction"

the from any source can be processed with cording or playback procedures are required. ond, third or fourth generation tapes. No spetial when dubbing or editing requires playback reduces visual noise distortion by 3 dB.

Here's a broadcast color Frame-Stor' that electronically stores 400 slides---200 on-line---at a total cost of \$13,250. Need 3200 slides? Just add 7 DISCASSETTE records for \$525. Jotal system cost: \$13,775.



--- talk about your dollars

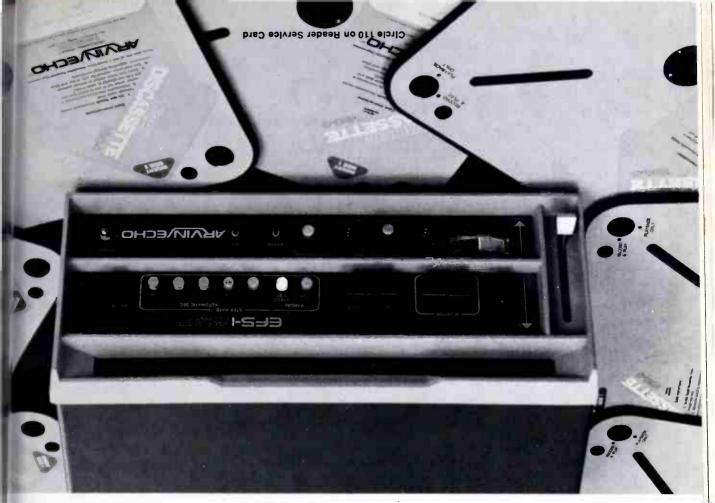
and sense: Fact is, if you don't need 3200 color slides (and how many broadcasters do) buy only what you need and can afford and add capacity later. Each flexible DISCASSETTETM Record electronically stores 400 frames. Their cost? \$75, less than 20¢ a slide.

What makes all this possible is the new ARVIN/ECHO \$13,250. We also offer external DOC for \$2,500. There's a lot more we could say—like: We're producing.

We're delivering. We have detailed technical information. Or, we'll store our system under an airplane seat and give you a "live" demo. Just ask.

WOHD3/NIVAR

an ARVIN SYSTEMS, INC. company 485 E. Middlefield Road, Mt. View, California 94043 Telephone: (415) 961-7145 TWX: 910-379-6499







(415) 825-7003. on the outclasser hotline action) call Chuck Bishop vices or (for real fast DVM's, call Scientific Declasses all other 31/2-digit that the Model 7003 out-

DONNER (

Five complete functions, 26 ranges

the best there is!

 Portable—internal battery option Large 0.4-inch 7-segment LED display

Technology assures high reliability. Simple, clean design utilizing LSI

NOHTZYZ

Circle 111 on Reader Service Card 1 Systron Drive / Concord, CA 94518

Put yourself in this picture and find out why...

assist technique that eliminates cartridge handling, unifies program control, reduces error, stops control-room confusion, and improves profits. MARC VII is here. ready to go to work in your LIVE STUDIO. Wot automation, but a manual

better way. Call or write today and we'll show you the

A division of NTI • 4041 Home Road Bellingham, Washington 98225 • (206) 733-4567

oT betoed To education and social services. Massachusetts area who have yed degrees of success in busi-

but to plack people in the Boston

po Curb Film Pirating

ces from tape and film to magnetic stape for TV viewing. provides major program transfer munications Corp. Each organizaes International and Goldmark by Byron Motion Pictures, Teleloed under a joint engineering venrams from videotape has been deled duplication or "pirating" of lectronic coding system to combat

gainst film pirating. r ospective licensees for immediate sor a licensing fee to be determined Ling recorders will be made avail-. An early design version for most pes of videocassette players used Sp-Copy" system compatible with ment is needed to make the size laboratory testing, further othough the system has undergone

npany Formed noituditisid mli4 vi

6LLL-7S9 C2000, S. Hackensack, N.J. 07606; 1ces for sponsors, producers and bt distributors. For more instributors ation contact Karol Media, P.O. alized consulting and marketing Inally, the company will provide ational films on a rental basis. Adental agencies, as well as selected edules, associations and govnot smin benosnoqs studintsib anng Picture Services. The company u Kincheloe, formerly of Modern al Media has been formed by Foniw film distribution company called

enoite: Operations "Wmetco To Join Pay TV,

gs against pay-TV and cable, as a euse of Wometco's earlier strong e ser. The move has special interest Vision, the pay-TV systems deincluding station WBTB-TV, and Jue pay-TV operation in Newark, mnuced it would buy the Blonderat join 'em,'' Wometco Enterprises fine display of "if you can't lick

continued on page 18 as systems, and also with movie would be strong cooperation with and pay-TV. In addition, he said, with a mix of specialty programit the station could become profitas TV, said that Wometco is conin charge of broadcasting and ouis Wolfson II, senior vice preses owner of movie theaters.

NEMS

to elaborate. theatres, along lines which he deel

May Be TV Watch Limit Quinlan Says Six Hours

publication this month. The Viewers Revolt," is scheduler The new book, titled "TV Tum grams as much as they presently (better for those who watch our only work harder to make our pro sters to (read and) write . . . We cused of stiffing the ability of you we do not want to be pursuits . . should, and must, find time for o Quinlan goes on: "We believe per watch. Six hours a day may be how much television Americans new book that "... there is a lim and author of several books, says Sterling ("Red") Quinlan, TV ven hours seven minutes a day in !! hours 14 minutes a day in 1974 to watching per family dropped from Commenting on the fact that televi-

Westar Service Expande

Los Angeles, Chicago, Washin, San Francisco, Dallas and Atlant broadcasters in the cities of New 1 The new Westar service is offer inserts of news events "actualitie range, and will be used primarily are provided in the 300-3,600 baseball games. Type I audio chai for high-quality AM broadcast Type II audio channels (50-7,500 Wold Co. has reserved a numbe cast arrangements for sports evi Angeles, a leading packager of bra vice is Robert Wold Co. of First customer for the new Westar tween seven Satellite Access G broadcasting channels on 19 router satellite system is now offering a the Westar domestic communical that, with the concurrence of the F Western Union recently announ

"eniltoH" ylqqu2 weM

to another source. particular item, they will refer the that Comprehensive doesn't ca West-Coast warehouses. In the immediately from either their Ea items, most of which can be sh 1y—and not-so-frequently sionals can find over 2,000 freq the number is 212-586-6161), pr (except within New York State, 14 223-5460 from anywhere in the co company says that by dialing locating supplies and sundries. commercial film and video use nationwide toll-free "hotline" 🐚 announced that the firm has install Comprehensive Service Corp. rec



STNUODYTIJI8A



Videocassette. self locking mailing cases. When reliability and quality count, you can depend upon the VTC U-Matic of our videocassettes. VTC Video-cassettes are packaged in hard plastic, plastic components insure reliability facturing of both the tape and the frols during every step of the manueasy to watch. Stringest quality conperformance make our videocassettes noise, low dropouts, and brilliant color inating broadcaster. High signal to

Circle 113 on Reader Service Card

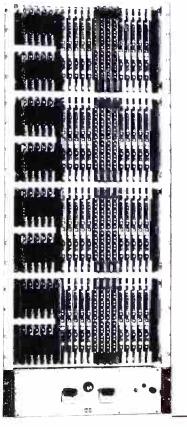


NZIBNWENIZ (301) 288-3152

SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910

932 PHILADELPHIA SEG

JAMOTO



THE SOMPLETE SOUTH SYSTEM

www.americanradiohistory.com

nonly Datatek as all these features:

- Choice of matrix building blocks—12 x 10 (breakaway audio), 20 x 10, 20 x 15, 30 x 10 or 30 x 15 Independent, simple and flexible control facility for
- each bus

 Front access operational adjustments (input and output gain, frequency response, cable equalizing) with modules in normal operating position (not on
- an extender)

 Front access video, audio and power test points
- Front access video, audio and power test points
 Four section continuously adjustable cable
- equalizers on *both* inputs and outputs

 Plug-in matrix PC boards are all front mounting and
- vertically oriented for unrestricted air flow

 Crosspoint latch feedback tallies (BCD) and source
- (camera) tallies brought out as standard
 Simple expansion facilities (video, audio, control, tally and power connectors) provided as standard
- tally and power connectors) provided as standard

 Expanded switchers supplied with timed video input, output & interconnect cables and interconnecting
- control cablesSoft clamp provided for video inputs
- Differential (hum bucking) bridging video inputs with
- high return loss

 Two video outputs and two + 24dBm (150 or 600
- ohms) balanced audio outputs per bus

 Multi-reference vertical interval or random switching
 facilities for each bus
- facilities for each bus

 Highest quality non-proprietary multi-source
- components used throughout



1166 W. Chestnut St. Union, N.J. 07083 (201) 964-3656

IV System

| Iulcasts In FM | San Jose, Calif. CA | San Jose, Calif. CA | San Jose, Taylor | San Jose | Taylor | Taylo

San Jose, Calif. CATV system inrated its pay-TV service with a ing of ''The Towering Inferno''; the TV broadcast technique of 'M station sound simulcasting to ealism for the viewer. By carrying und portion of the program simulusly on the pay-TV channel, and in unused channel in the cable FM m, the cable subscriber had the n of using his FM receiver' et system to create a ''home et system to create a ''home

ska Radio Station bithernmost In U.S.

KBRW-AM, Point Barrow, i.a, began broadcasting shortly e last Christmas with a Harris I, I kW solid state AM trans-tr. The transmitter was purchased the Alaska Educational Broadbe Alaska Education and was installed and alaska Education and Washington and Proposition and Proposition

d Company Major User Westar Satellite

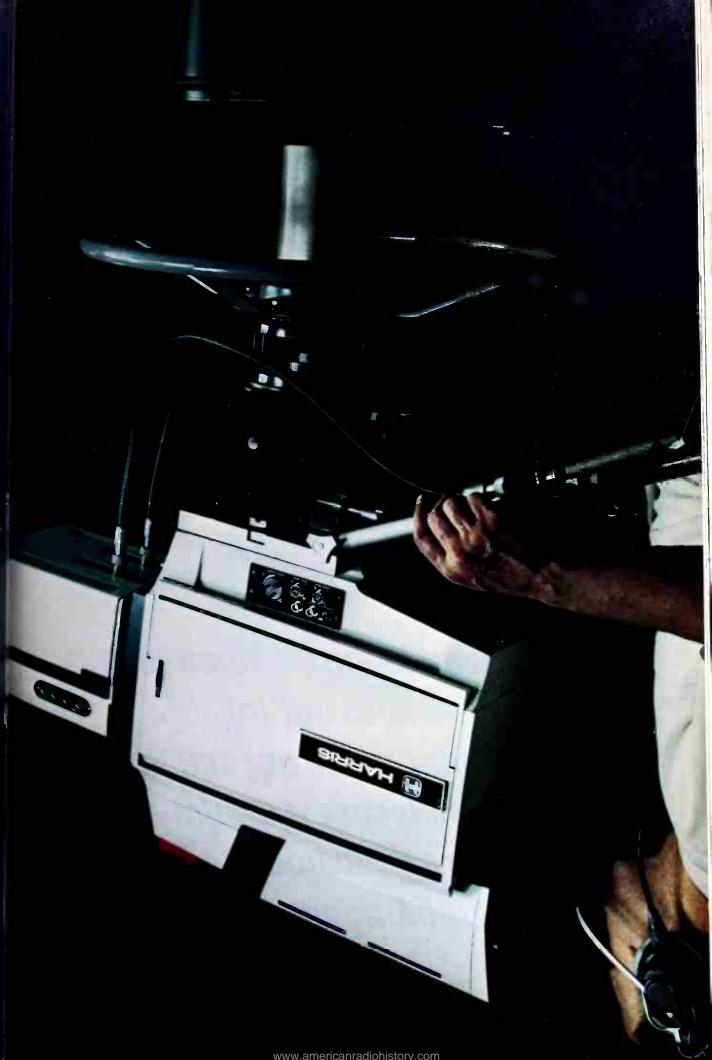
arranging the first live transcing on of a TV program transmitted tellite between two points within ontinental U.S. (a baseball telecast ugust 9, 1975) the Robert Wold sany has become the largest single mer for scheduled TV transon on Western Union's Wester on on Western Union's Wester ferrestrial orders for radio and TV AT&T Long Lines than any other idual company

Angeles Developing IV Master Plan

iversity of Southern California rether is working with Los Angeles
officials and community repretives to develop a comprehensive
tives to develop a comprehensive
y for urban communication in Los
les. Herbert Dordick, associate
tor of the Center of Communitor of the Center of Communications, is
are School of Communications, is
are School of Communications, is
styplan for CATV communication
stypl

ites and Transportation.

Judick said that because the current hises for CATV in Los Angeles ue to expire at the end of 1976, the has taken this opportunity to expass taken this opportunity to expass taken this opportunity to expass taken this opportunity to expande tange of cable community to expande tange of cable community to the dof franchises, franchise districts, duestions of ownership. Citizen questions of ownership. Citizen continued on page 20



feature dragus'sirva

eásily, without realignment.
There's much more. Write
Harris Corporation, 123 Hampshire
Products Division, 123 Hampshire
Street, Quincy, Illinois 62301. Prism, lens, tubes, yokes can all be changed and interchanged 34-to-1 to 10-to-1, or even smaller. be employed, from the largest

*Reg. T.M. of N.V. Philips of the Netherlands

All setup and operating controls picture quality. adjustments for better automatic iris. Fewer operator balance, centering, and a unique including white balance, black

are away from the camera head,

comet tail Plumbicon* camera Use either standard or antiscrewdrivers are needed. front panels with knobs. No and are brought up on the CCU

tubes... without modifications. And a wide variety of lenses may

IN full complement of automaifications required. ele field! No camera mow, or simply add it later in add-on Triax. smchanics, easiest setup.... anvenience, super-stable emera redefines "top-of-the-ie", with unmatched picture iality, real operating e deluxe TC-80 live color

elics is standard in the TC-80, Imera with add-on-Triax ... buy This is the first American-built



INTERPRETING THE FCC RULES AND REGULATIONS

Distortion Of Audience Ratings

By Frederick W. Ford and Lee G. Lovett of Pittman, Lovett, Ford and Hennessey, Washington, D.C.

Such claims should not be based upon data obtained in a survey that the person (or firm) making the claim knows or has reason to know was not designed, conducted, and analyzed in accordance with statistical principles and procedures, reasonably free from avoidable bias or based upon a proparly selected sample of adequate size. Such claims should not be based upon survey reports or data should not be based upon survey reports or data that do not reliably reflect current audience coverage, either because the passage of time has made enompassing essentially the same area has been encompassing essentially the same srea has been published, or because of the entry or departure of a competitor or for any other reason.

Since 1965, the FCC has enforced the above-d FTC guidelines on a case-by-case basis. The FCC had three basic methods of enforcement. First, it issued letters of admonition to broadcast stations gaging in distortion or misuse of audience rational scond, the FCC has designated license renewal heat issues of ratings distortion in some cases. Third, the has granted short-term renewals to those stations gual more serious audience ratings distortions. The FC of more serious audience ratings distortions. The FC the FTC's own investigation of broadcast licensees the FTC's own investigation of broadcast licensees gaged in distortion practices, became a ''double relled'' deterrent to audience ratings distortions.

FCC's Proposed Rulemaking

In spite of the efforts of the FCC and the FTC, mi and distortion of audience ratings continue. In respothe FCC recently initiated a rulemaking proceeding

to define distortion and misuse of ratings, prohib such practices, and enable (the FCC) to apply the ac ditional sanction of monetary forfeiture.

The proposed rule would prohibit the broadcas

censee from doing any of the following:

(1) Undertaking, within four weeks before or during rating period unusual advertising, contest or pr motional activities which are not conducted reg

larly throughout the year by the licensee.

(2) Undertaking, within three months of a rating peric any advertising, contest or promotional active which rewards people for stating that they listen

the licensee's station.

(3) Quoting from audience surveys in a misleadi way, either by misrepresenting survey results or quoting accurately the results of an improper

conducted survey.

(4) Quoting survey results which are not the mure conducted savilable for the market

The Commission received numerous commneatly all of which opposed the proposed rule. Mathe comments raised questions concerning the Continuality of such a rule which would dictate programs used to dratings would be permitted (a station's 'best') maing content (e.g., some programs used to dratings would be permitted (a station's 'best') maing other programs used for the same purpose vulbe prohibited (high-value prize contests). Community of the same purpose of the proposed rule would violate asserted that the proposed rule would violaters. Amendment freedom of speech guarantee at First Amendment freedom of speech guarantee at

Communications Act. 3

Formulation of a concrete rule permitting some gramming and prohibiting other programming to some continued on particular and prohibiting of propressions.

newal time or during the license period.) is operating in the public interest (either at license reing "hypoing" when determining if a broadcast licensee that it would take into account any FTC findings regardmission for action. However, the Commission declared refer 'hypoing', complaints to the Federal Trade Com-Notice. The Commission stated therein that it intended to Commission Act," the FCC adopted its 1963 Public acts or practices in violation of . . . the Federal Trade ", unfair methods", of competition, or unfair or deceptive termination that "hypoing" activities constituted 1960's. Following a Federal Trade Commission de-Notices concerning 'hypoing' were issued in the early Such distortions are termed "hypoing." Several Public broadcast stations by misuse of audience survey results. basic policy against distortion of audience ratings of For a number of years, the Commission has maintained a

The FCC issued another Public Motice in 1965 in response to a series of "guidelines" issued by the FTC concerning deceptive use of audience survey results. The FCC stated that it would consider a broadcaster's compliance with the 1965 FTC Statement guidelines when determining whether the licensee is operating in the determining whether the licensee is operating in the public interest. The FTC's 1965 guidelines were, in

abstract, as follows:

A person (or firm) making a claim concerning the size, composition or other important characteristics of a listening or viewing audience is responsible for seeing to it that the claim is truthful and not deceptive. It he bases his claims on the results of an audience survey, he assumes responsibility for interpreting the data accurately. Thus, he should not engage in activities calculated to distort or inflate such data—for example, by conducting a special contest, or otherwise varying his usual programming, or instituting unusual advertising or other ming, or instituting unusual advertising or other promotional efforts, designed to increase audiences only during the survey period. Such variation from normal practice is known as "hypoing."

It is also improper to cite or quote from the survey report or survey data in such a way as to create a misleading impression of the results of the survey, as by unfairly basing audience claims on results achieved only during certain periods of the broadcast day or on a survey of only a segment of the total cast day or on a survey of only a segment of the total

potential audience data are based on sample surveys not Audience data are based on sample surveys not derived from complete measurements of the audiences. As auch, they are statistical estimates, and, at best, are of only limited reliability due to errors and distortions inherent in the statistical methods yielding such data. Claims as to audience coverage based on audience surveys, should therefore be qualified in recognition of the fact that survey data are inherently imperfect. Any such claim should be accompanied by a disclosure that any figures cited or quoted are estimates only or are based upon estimates, and are not accurate to any precise mathetimates, and are not accurate to any precise mathesamples, and are not accurate to any precise mathesample. Audience surveys are not in practice based upon true probability samples.

1As enumerated in Report and Order in Docket NO. 20501, FCC 76-226, at pare, 3; adopted: March 10, 1976; released: March 17, 1976.
May 29, 1975.
³Section 326.

Another TFT first in AM Modulation Monitors

R EXTENDER





Al-of-performance measurements. The Extender is

negr bhase filter allass by itself.

🖪 lt-in meter attenuator

Lital flashers for 100% negative modulation peaks Lically over a ±40% carrier level change adulation meter and peak flashers calibrate auto-

#1 125% positive modulation peaks

FC Type Approval No. 3-234. It-in -100% and +125% calibrators



e-air, any one of the four. Exclusive features pwheel switches. Then, they can precisely monitor, sies can pre-program any four AM stations via stast stations, consultants, and regulatory adding the new TFT Model 754 Preselector,

lital read-out of carrier frequency deviation squency synthesized digital tuning

ique iF filter design for optimum off-the-air (tenonal)

.guiroinng.



In Canada: Orange County Assoc., Winnipeg, Manitoba, For a free demonstration, call or write TFT at the address below.

3000 OLCOTT STREET, SANTA CLARA, CA 95051 (408) 246-6365 TWX No. 910-338-0584 TIME AND FREQUENCY TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Circle 119 on Reader Service Card

AM PRESELECTOR MODEL 754

nate distortion of audience ratings would too closely tangle the Commission in the determination of progrement. The Commission would effectively become arbiter of the value of different types of promotional

programming activity.

Rulemaking Denied

Although the Commission admitted that P. Amendment and programming discretion consideration of the proposed rulemaking shied away from basing its decision to adopt or reject new rule upon those issues. Instead, the Commission was

:biss

it appears that there does not exist immediate impending dangers to the public interest that clearly outweigh possible First Amendment, Section 326 and outweigh possible First Amendment, section 326 and Forber problems ... that are inherent in any proposed Rule which would discriminate between forms of enfertainment programming on the basis of program content.

The Commission concluded that in light of the abcited "balancing" test, that the audience rating tortion rule should not be enacted. The Commission, in part, upon the Supreme Constend its decision, in part, upon the Supreme Constend that "Calculated risks of abuse are take order to preserve higher values." Clearly, said Commission, the value that might accrue from inture by the FCC into the sensitive area of programming or the FCC into the sensitive area of programming policy of a free, uncensored complement of compensation and the problems inherent in the distortion to say that the problems inherent in the distortion to say that the problems inherent in the distortion case craings simply do not lend themselves to sudience ratings simply do not lend themselves to cise or mechanistic regulation.

Further, the Commission noted that the proposed assumes that all variations in promotional patterns motivated solely by an intent to distort audience rait a mumber of situations in which independent busing considerations, and not an intent to distort auditatings, underlie initiation and continuation of proteings, underlie initiation and continuation of proteings, underlie initiation and continuation of proteings, underlie initiation and commission of proteings, underlie initiation and commission of protein existence of certain outside competitive fat simply negates a broadcaster's intent to distort auditatings. The Commission's examples of those situatinings. The Commission's examples of those situatinities.

which would not constitute true distortion of auditatings follow:

(1) Television stations normally increase advertisit and promotional activity at the onset of (a) the netall programming season (when new series are to the series are the series are to the series are the

tall programming season (when new series are i troduced) and (b) the second programming seast (mid-winter).

(mid-winter).
(2) Contest, promotional and advertising activity offe increases when "special event" programs (e.g., the Olympics) occur; such species are obviously not scheduled to coincide with the Olympics occurs.

Super Bowl, the Orympics) occur, such species events are obviously not scheduled to coincide with audience survey activity.

(3) A licensee whose station increases power qui

naturally desires to heavily promote the station new potential listeners.

(4) A station that changes its program format has legitimate interest in promoting the date that it change will occur in order to attract the largest pc

sible audience.
(3) A radio station has a legitimate interest in creasing its advertising, promotional and conti

*Columbia Broadcasting Company v. Democratic National Committe U.S. 94, 125 (1973).

-9761 ,YAM

Berkey Colortran confact: For more information (əəs walls and ceiling (test it yourself and Photometric data in room with black 00.49\$ 00.39\$ price: reflectors parndoors 2 leaf 4 way removable light control: ".o.1 48 133 f.c. * 3500°K lamp, Doors 200° open: Performance at 10 ft. with 1kW theirs: :sino

Mini Ki

Berkey Colortian® Property

Tel. Thettord 2484; Telex: 851812944

Thetford, Norfolk, IP24 3RB, England

Tel. 213 843-1200; Telex: 677252

P.O. Box 5, Burrell Way

Burbank, CA 91502, U.S.A.

Department BME-576

Berkey Colortran U.K.

1015 Chestnut Street

Department BME-576

or contact:

www.americanradiohistory.com



Le WTCN-TV, Total Automation is a Reality!

CDL's New System 100 Operations Computer System may be configured for "Total" control or may be used initially to perform automatic switching and later expanded into a fully integrated system, with business computer link-up and ACR-25 closed-loop control.

CDL's latest news ... a System 100 with direct-link capability to a DCC "BIAS" Traffic/Accounting System.

A truly modular approach, the CDL System 100 is today's answer to Total Broadcast Automation.

For more information or to arrange for consultation about your specific requirements, please call or write.

the heart of the station is a CDL Operations mputer System, which handles all the program ching, effects, material verification, run-sheet fing, FCC logging and machine control.

first installation anywhere to have a direct-wire to a Kaman Sciences, BCS-Traffic/Accounting em, the CDL System commands the receipt of aduling information from and the transmission of retification to the Traffic/Accounting Computer.

wher impressive CDL first at WTCM, is the full ed-loop control and monitoring of two Ampex 25 Video Cassette Machines ... which don't even to be loaded in the correct air-play sequence CDL Computer sorts that out!

Cenada: 147 Hymus Blvd., Montreal, Que., H9R-1G1 514-697-0811

U.S.A. 230 Livingston Street, Northvale, N.J. 07647 201-767-1300



FCC RULES & REGS

activity when another radio market competite changes to the station's programming format.

(6) A broadcast licensee has a legitimate interest (6) A broadcast licensee has a legitimate interest

promoting (a) fits station anniversary, (b) the at different anniversary, (b) the at different anniversary, (b) the station of an air personality to the announcing stand (c) the sudden availability of a long-sought at vertising opportunity (e.g., a uniquely attractive a vertising position within a newspaper's televisic program listings).

A broadcaster has a legitimate interest in initiatir a concentrated advertising campaign to promote particular aspect of its own coverage (e.g., a paticular sport) to counteract an intensive advertisin campaign by another media source such as newspaper.

(8) An independent TV station (especially a UHF) he an interest in maintaining concentrated advertisit and promotion activities to counteract the strontew program offerings of the networks during the new program offerings of the networks during the sason, the mid-winfer second season and the sull season, the mid-winfer second season and the uniterest of the mid-winfer second season. Especially in the third case under the new program of the program of t

Commission Policy

Having declined to adopt the proposed Rule, the concluded that the practice of intensifing promone advertising, or contest activity "at times at w scheduling or program modifications are made" does constitute an unfair method of competition as define the FTC. The FCC views the goal of such activit merely "to persuade viewers to sample a station's gram schedule." The FCC also concluded that such tivities "teflect a healthy competition among licen that is both economically important and in the printlest."

The Commission distilled from the Comments file gor response to the proposed rulemaking that "the gor seasonal promotion is not to exert short-term, tempt influence on any particular rating survey." Rather, t promotional activities are aimed at the justifiable perfectly legitimate goal of attracting new viewers tr particular licensee's program fair.

Conclusion

The Commission declined to adopt a rule relatit the distortion of audience ratings because such a would be too mechanistic and pose extremely comenforcement problems. The Commission will continent or the FTC's 1965 Statement guidelines (as sented above) to detect and eliminate unfair trade lities by broadcasters who misuse survey results.

Further, the Commission explicitly stated that censees will henceforth be required to exercise ''readable diligence'' to determine what surveys are be made in their markets. The Commission will here forward copies of complaints relating to distortion missuse of audience ratings to the FTC for postaction. The Commission will continue to consider findings (or cease and desist orders) regarding distoof audience ratings in determining whether a license of audience ratings in determining whether a license of audience ratings in determining whether a license of sudience ratings in determining whether a license of audience ratings in determining whether a license of sudience ratings in determining whether a license of audience ratings in determining whether and de

Finally, the Commission issued a stern warning t failure of the rating industry, itself, to take "effe measures" against ratings distortions might caust Commission to recommend Congressional legislatic the subject in the future.

WORLD'S BEST 2.5 KW FM TRANSMITTER USING ONLY ONE TUBE



- NZEZ (1) 2CX1200
- SOLID STATE EXCITER
- A SOLID STATE IPA
- SOLID STATE SUPPLIES
- SOLID STATE CONTROL
- FM NOISE, -65 db
- % qp' 30 H ⋅32 KH⁵
- VAC.CAP. TUNING
- VAC CAP. LOADING
- NO SLIDING CONTACTS
- NO NEUTRALIZATION
- 2750 WATTS AVAIL-318A
- NEEDS ONFA 2% 8d* 4f*
- COMPLETELY ACCESS-
- FCC TYPE-ACCEPTED

PERTURES YET IS PRICED LESS THAN \$11,600.00.



701 Chestnut St. Trainer (Chester) PA. 19013 Telephone (215) 497-5100









KNOCKONLI II.8 A TECHNICAL

The CAT knocked them cold at NAB with its NTSC color output, color comp, instant black and white paint, automatic black and white balance and black/white level, two-level detail enhancement, automatic electrical focus and dark current compensation. All these performance and operational features, plus many more, and your local Cohu sales office or Cohu, Inc., Electronics Division, P.O. Box 623, San Diego, CA 92112. Telephone (714) 277-6700. TWX 910-335-1244.



ELECTRONICS DIVISION

You expect more from

CLAND 8edford, MA. 617-275-0370 - NEW YORK Flutham Park, N.J. 201-377-6636 - WASHINGTON, DC 301-656-3061 - PENUSYLVANIA Wayne
17325 - GREAT LAKES Westwile, IN 2.19-874-3333 - NORTH CENTRAL STATES Lincoh, NE 402-467-2900 - SOUTHERST G. ALASKA Seathle, WA 2061840 - SOUTHERST Westwile, IN 2.19-874-3333 - NORTH CENTRAL STATES Lincoh, NE 402-467-3000 - SOUTHERST G. ALASKA Seathle, WA 2061850 - SOUTHERST Westwile, IN 2.19-873-1318 - ROCKY MOUNTHIN Deriver, CO 303-623-647-4 NORTHWEST G. ALASKA Seathle, WA 2061850 - SOUTHERST WINDOW, NC 919-273-13-13-18-488-0817 - CALIFORNIA San Diego 71-467-290-33-1, Los Angeies 213-926-7002, Palo Rin 4151850 - SOUTHERST WESTWILL OF THE WASHINGTON OF TH

SALES OFFICES:

GLAND 8edford, MA 61 7-27

ii 19g uoy bab...

Circle 124 on Reader Service Card

Ampex AVR-3. Th

difference. pictures. You can see the displayed. The result? Perfe corrected before they can be ization variables are "seen" Color velocity errors and eq triggered on a continuous Band Pilot, signal correction new AVR-3, with Super High

Super high band pilot

sate for signal irregularities How does a VTR compen-That Becomes An Eyeful. The Mouthful

"average" information. In the tions were made on the basis of phase? In the past, those correcintroduced during the recording

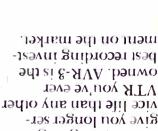
You'll want an AVR-3 for a machine that thinks for itself. bility with the all-new AVR-3, the a new generation of VTR caparecorder, and now Ampex opens introduced the first videotape Two decades ago, Ampex

you have the most foolproof With Super High Band Pilot superior picture quality. any broadcast band it delivers the superb pictures it makes. In standing Job for you, and for "intelligent" way it does an outcouple of basic reasons: for the

sensing and switching of things, such as automatic does it mean? It's a lot of "Intelligent," What available. record/playback technology

There isn't much more. tape handling. And tast, efficient, gentle seemed impossible. It's bilities that once teleproduction capa-Edit Controller for an all-new optional speeds and bands. It's

owned. AVR-3 is the VTR you've ever give you longer serknown; it's going to editing you've ever easiest and best ings; it provides the errors in playback setprotects you against ied bictures; it -produces nuedualworld like an AVR-3. ցոչվուրջ որ կրե





MTV "Intelligent" Try

www.americanradiohistory.com

computerized Ampex EDM-1. editing system, such as the fully you work with any external optional computer interface lets necessary for precise edits. An

Economics

Even the basic AVR-3 model Good at First, Better Every Year,

fessional service. many years of reliable, proexpect and then pay for itself with AVR-3, it'll cost less than you'd no matter how you equip your top-of-the-line VTRs. And will outperform most previous

are now available in our AVR-3 and performance specifications Complete technical data

or write us for your free copy.

brochure. Contact

your Ampex Video Sales Engi<mark>neer,</mark>

time, on an AVR-3. run it back and forth, time after You'll never damage a tape as you curve to a precise, dead stop. producing a smooth deceleration brogram takes over again,

Editing

The standard AVR-3-editor Accomplish It. If You Can Imagine It, You Can

The optional Edit Consimple, you can stop right here. assemble edits. If your needs are bermits manual insert and

There's more. An optional move or enter edit points at will. keyboard control allows you to and audio edit points, and the feature gives you separate video includes search capability. This or tape timer information, it the way. Using either time code troller takes you the rest of

other handy options. and a character generator are code generator and reader edited segments. A time color ambiguities between color framer eliminates all



information, and all switching tion profiles, synchronizing addresses, acceleration/deceleracomputes and controls pre-roll keeping. It automatically Controller takes over the housepoints are keyed in, Edit Once the video and audio edit IQ do to make your life easier? What else does the AVR-3



California 94063, (415) 367-2011 401 Broadway, Redwood City Audio-Video Systems Division Ampex Corporation



ar tape. It's a money saver. a the tape speed means half as bns8 dgiH sqi dl mori 1 eod as you've learned to s per second that's virtually you'll get a picture at 7% With Super High Band

ecording options

at capability. oth 15 ips and 7% ips of pands you specify, you'll me. And no matter which Color/Low Band Mono-IV Low Band Color; Low Il Pilot/High Band; High ding bands: Super High to sting pairs of & you'll be able to choose When you order your

"fnapillatrl"

The second feature you'll to sort them out. of the AVR-3 always knows Mon't be a problem, beconfiguration, Intermixing twill switch to the right playpəsn nox pueq əyı pue 📶 cally sense the recording stape was recorded. It'll auto-II, "Knows" how a given It your new AVR-3 is the The first thing you'll notice ang the Brain to Work.

of-reel (or a cue point), the Then, as the tape approaches 276 garylis or qu sbeeds or eration from a gradual le, and AVR-3 programs the les tape. Punch up a fast PLE 15 THE WAY YOUT AVR-3

15



and studio production...without compromise. And utmost flexibility and economy for ENG, local remote

(201) 529-3800. Corp., 91 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430. else. Broadcast Products, Philips Audio Video Systems But do it today before you get TKO'd into anything your Philips representative set up a demo for you. Send for more information. Or, better still, have

SdIIIHd

the LDK-II is available now!

exciting new lightweight camera value on the market. con picture and a beam-splitter prism into the most U.S. and throughout the world, now puts its 3-Plumbi-10 years revolutionized color television cameras in the and the company whose innovations over the past

for both ENG and commercial production! The PHILIPS LDK-11. Full broadcast quality

as it they were shot in our studio!" the first stations to get delivery... the field pictures look have been outstanding. A typical report from one of using the LDK-II in January, 1976 and the reactions tional features for portability. Broadcasters started duction companies sacrifice picture quality or opera-With the LDK-II no longer must broadcasters or pro-

ture, beam-split prism with bias light and Philips features include Philips famed 3-Plumbicon* tube picit like no other comparable camera in the world. These has all the key Philips engineering features that make control either remotely or at the backpack, the LDK-11 Battery or AC powered and with full production

trols, and two audio channels. bars, remote VTR and zoom congain and gamma, built-in color lock sync generator, switchable auto iris, auto white balance, gen-Also included are H & V contours, linear matrix for superb colorimetry.

All this and more add up to the



SHOW-IN-PRINT—A Fantastic Affair, More Exhibits at Eager Buyers Than Ever Before.

Radio It Was Go From The Start—See Page 78. TV It Was a Three Ring Event With Major tractions.

The center ring, it was helical VTRs; in the flanking rings it was in one and digital processing in the other. There were dozens of shows, some of them major attractions.

were new standalone devices from Coming, TRI, and Yves Faroudja, Inc., all designed to sharpen the picture coming from cassette players. The Crisp-matic by Faroudja, not only did not hurt the S/N ratio it improved it.

• In the broader signal processing area, the standout product was the new Microtime 2020 Signal Processor. This unit was considerably more than a TBC, it also increased resolution, reduced visual noise, and improved color quality. (In getting it all tocolor quality (In getting it all toperer circuitry developed by Faroupener circuitry developed by Paroupener circuitry developed by Paroupener circuitry developed by Paroupener circ

All of these items will be discussed in more detail later, after we establish the point that the NAB television show was more than ENG and more than a helical VTR show. Continuing advancements in such areas as digital processing and disc recording added the third main ring to the show. The star performers had slightly different acts, but it all added up to new approaches to graphics production and proaches to graphics production and

new special effects:

One group of performers were the character generator people. Leading in their ability to create new dynamic effects were Chyron, 3M and TeleMation. These companies showed assorted shapes and forms digitally and sorted shapes and forms digitally and then set them in motion (performing in

still-frame and slow motion and displayed no tracking problems. A "one and a half" head design—one video head second head to pick up vertical interval pulses between fields—was a unique design feature.

unique design reature.

The springing of another coup by Ampex—and one bigger than the announcement of the AVR-2 two years ago—this time in the helical area. Ampex took the wraps off of a totally new unit, the VPR-1, which like the Sony unit provides still-frame and slow motion. The VPR-1 incorporates an automatic scan tracking (AST) system to completely eliminate tracking and interchange problems. AST was so effective there was absolutely no noise bar crossing the monitor during slow motion or trame stepping.

While the main focus as far as helical VTRs were concerned was on one-inch formats that could compete with quad for on-the-air broadcasts and teleproduction jobs, there was an important side show running and that was on improving the signal quality of U-matic cassette devices. The stars here were not the VTR manufacturers here were not the VTR manufacturers (indeed, Sony's new ENG recorder/player models did not change as far as video specs were concerned) but the video specs were concerned) but the time base corrector people and others.

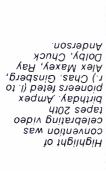
In the video enhancement area there



ar developments made it so: esely a helical VTR show. Three ost, it was a VTR show-more ingiot on ENG show! To the surprise 9791 AAN tud naqqan bib etneva items in the ENG class. All of see line of broadcast equipment, satalked about unveiling an entirely ora designs. Sony, for months, its a slso promised new, compact itry. And Hitachi, Ikegami and sower drain by virtue of microthe MNC-61, also low in weight 22 watts); NEC said it was bringmakthrough in size and weight (11 agoing to be unveiled representing erating Thomson-CSF Microcam Convention as an ENG show usaly signs pointed to the 1976

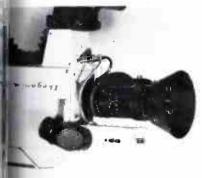
big push by Bosch-Fernseh to esach its BCM line, introduced last at Montreux, as the non-quad standouble internationally and in the U.S. The days immediately preceding onvention, Bosch-Fernseh worked whereby these three giants would whereby these three giants would sand sell the BCM segmented and Philips announced they were and Philips announced they were and Philips announced they were some produced they were an an action of the produce the BCM line.)

the unveiling by Sony of an entering by Sony of an entering by sony of an entering one-inch helical VTR, the N-1000. This unit was capable of





The compact NEC MNC-61 ENG camer



The backpackless Ikegami HL77.

the Japanese will have to respect

nally an American ENG camera in

the lightest, lowest power drain unit unit incorporates microcircuits and III camera was called the BCC-4., II system. At the Ampex exhibit t Ampex as its own portable EN exposure by virtue of being adopted The NEC camera got a little dout

C-mount lens. tion, etc. The unit uses a standi flair compensation, aperture com features auto white balance, bias ligh u shT smaw 25 yino si nonquins 1.5 hours of operation since the co cam. A 51/2-1b. battery belt provid all the new entries save for the Mici

.4.1.1 hs solbing illumination could be as low as 6 switch which means minimum sor has both a +6 dB and a +12 dB g imetry, and sensitivity of the HL-35 the same performance, stability, col bicons along with prism optics. It I out lens and it uses three 1/3-in. Plu The head weighs only 13.2-lbs. wi was affectionately dubbed the 'Ike with all of the other new models. U put it appears to be fully compeut available on the new Ikegami HL Who a great deal of information was

three-with the new SK-80 topp contained category there w cameras suitable for ENG. In the s pressive in that it included The Hitachi camera display was



MICTOCAM. The bantam weight Thomson-CSF



The RCA TK-76 on convention floor.

delevision set. viewer with crisper pictures on the sharpen the image and provide the

in auto circuits. at fl.4. Camera has a number of built-60°C) and a sensitivity of 5 ft. candles \pm of $0^{\circ}02-$) agric range (=20°C to \pm Other features are stability over a

not a lens except the NEC unit.) weights includes the viewfinder but ing 14%-lbs. (These aforementioned 16.7-lbs, and the Asaca 2000 weighths., the Hitachi SK-80 weighing -5.51 guidgiow 77 JH imagodl odt MMC-61 weighing 13.5-lbs. with lens, TK-76 weighing 19-lbs., the NEC plete line up at NAB included the RCA east backpackless cameras. The com--broad lint to notification of full broaderthes point out), it was only one of six rate hip pack (and extra connectors as virtue of its small sized head and sepais somewhat in a league by itself by While the Thomson-CSF Microcam

-iH", ,inominico oi bisard frominina, "Hione flight up at McCormick Place, Engoing on simultaneously with NAB, day-from the gigantic flower show inging in live fresh flower scenes every enhance the RCA exhibit area by br-Cormick Place. The camera helped had a roving ENG crew around Meprominent display at MAB since RCA (last year) and it certainly was in most this latest generation to be announced The TK-76 was the first camera of

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

a variety of colors).

an inexpensive method of storing still new means of adding animation, or as and Eigen starred here-partly as a storing analog signals. Arvin Systems Roppy disc sector but those who were • Another entourage was from the

planes was shown by Computer creating effects operating in several ers. The power of the computer in would be adding this feature to switchscreen. Central Dynamics said they rotate about an axis parallel with the 3-D—you could see an entire picture Labs showed a few effects called base corrector people: Video Systems er technology were the primarily time Getting into this act from yet anoth-'Sapris

ENG cameras. sorts. We'll start with the category of switchers, new accessories of many electronic still store, new editors, new a new super intelligent quad recorder, shown in the TV arena-new cameras. discussed in technical sessions or velopments and new products either There were many other new de-

remarkable Those ENG cameras were

sqf-11 Ajuo Ilus pack adds another 3-lbs, but the total is camera around. The electronic hip Viewfinder is the lowest weight ENG At 8-lbs., the Microcam with lens and out a doubt the camera's light weight over one's head to demonstrate, withtavorite maneuver was to swing it high Microgram: And handle it they did! A course, to the new bantam weight dling the camera! We're referring, of different: it had female models hanfemme models. Thomson-CSF was their cameras trained on attractive la Most camera manufacturers had

every other camera produced. thereafter it has an option to purchase the political conventions) and that Thomson-CSF can turn out (for use at cameras (priced at \$30,000) that that it will take most of the first 50 cal conventions. CBS Network reports story in sports or the upcoming politignileoraini na gnillog ni eolgna aromao can therefore increase the number of more flexible than most and that one out of the fact that the Microcam is Thomson-CSF made a strong point

vision picture as it is transmitted to monitor the color segments of the feletechniques are built into the camera to rical comb filter image enhancing Specially-designed horizontal and vergnionsdno ogsmi si msooroiM One of the important features of the

wait for NAB for its ENG announcement. What it unveiled was, of course, its successor to the 2850/3800 models. The new units are designated the BVU-100 (studio) and the BVU-200

(portable). The units boast new features but prices went up to \$9000 and \$4500 respectively. Among the new features were the ability to record and playback SMPTE code on an auxiliary track, a framing servo, video age reference to sync amplitude, new audio level control, chroma level control, new video outputs, new connectors. No spec sheets were available at the show but we understand video performance is we understand video performance is rated the same as was the VO 2850.

It is not entirely correct to imply that Sony and JVC are the only source of ENG recorders. It is true as far as U-matics are concerned. The Bosch-Fernsch BCN at 44-lbs. can be used as a ENG unit. The Asaca AVS-32(0) is another alternative. The latter is in use in Japan for news gathering. It's a very



Sony's BVU-200, right.



Asaca's 1-in, quad portable VTR.

high performance system using four heads in a transverse scanning mode. It's not standard quad, however, (tape is one-inch) and stations may be reluctant to try this recorder without having compatible playback units available (such as the Asaca AVS-3300 highband VTR). Although the 3200 is a portable unit it does have master erase, fast forward, rewind and converter converter.

be capable of doing a better job. There were fewer new cameras in the backpack category. The familiar ones—all introduced earlier—were the Fernsch KCN, the IVC 7000P, the Philips LDK-11 and the Ampex BCC-2. The brand new units were the HL 37 from Ikegami and the Sony BVP-100. The latter included all of the usual goodies typical of its class. Additional features were a —9 dB high-light-level/lownoise-level switch, test scan points for noise-level switch, test scan points for the viewfinder for playback monit for the viewfinder for playback monitoring, prism optical system, negative forning, prism optical system, negative forning, prism optical system, negative

Several innovations have been added to earlier cameras. Bosch Fernseh's KCM can now be connected to the processor of the automatic color camera, KCK, via an interface back-pack, thus making it a portable studio camera-with automatic line up and operational controls.

green for ease of registration, etc.

The IVC 7000 P portable camera is now available in a studio version. A special mounting configuration includes a seven-inch viewfinder.

Incidentally, there were several other exhibitors showing ENC cameras. Harris showed what it called the TC-3 portable live color camera. It is actually the Asaca ACC-3000 unit carrying the Harris name plated. Akai was present and featured the 4800 and system. JVC exhibited the 4800 and Panasonic the WV-2000 feather weight. In the Philips booth was the Magnavox handheld. Camera Mart, a distributor, offered a number of brands either for sale or lease.

In the EMG accessory category were various braces, stands, etc. (Camera Mart) and hot items at Cine 60's booth were power belts and power paks. (See also Camera Accessories.)

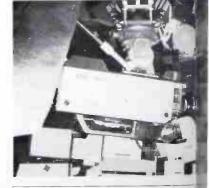
ENG recorders still only Sony and

There was plenty of big news in video tape recorders as a result of the new one-inch helical formats offered which we will cover in detail in a moment. But as far as ENG recorders were concerned, the show was almost anti-climatic.

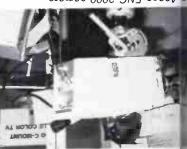
The only cassette sources remain as they were before—Sony and lately JVC. JVC has been promoting the studio unit heavily since January (see BM/E Feb. and March). The CR 4400 is remarkable because of its low power drain. It was busy at MAB and got a boost in promotion since Ampex adopted JVC units as part of its ENC adopted JVC units as part of its ENC

system.
Sony, as everyone knows, has been advising the industry publicly since advising the industry publicly since that its solution of the industry period in the industry (and privately before that) to

SHOW-IN-PRINT



while new SK-80 and other cameras.



Asaca ENG 2000 camera.

indist. Least expensive was the FP 1600. The latter are one-tube cameras of the latter are one-tube camera in the FP 1600 having a little edge in dytivity. (The fourth ENG camera is a SK-70—introduced last year—th has a backpack but unusual in the adapts readily to studio use.) See SK-80 is a full feature camera miding I and Q encoder, image entuding I and Q encoder, image enaument (both H and V), bias light, all the bars, auto white balance, auto

diding I and Q encoder, image endeding I and Q encoder, image endement (both H and V), bias light, bars, auto white balance, auto ib6 dB gain switch, indicators in the office of some but the unit also takes the lost School and is ready for the than \$20,000 and is ready for the than \$20,000 and is ready for the lost some timbure. The FP 3030 is in the lost some selectory in June.

elow \$5000 category.

pe Asaca 2000 was shown as a trype and it too had a great many stres of studio cameras: \$5/N better = -50 dB, over \$50 lines of resoun, a sensitivity of \$1.2.8 at \$2000 \$1.00 ft. candles), enhancement, \$1.00 ft. candles), etc. The camera is

when at \$22,000.

[M/E did not inspect the interior of a sameras. From reports from sametas are decause of the hard to maintain because of the small size. On this score the first particular that the secore the same of the

he self-contained units did appear ake the play away from those reming backpacks. Producers of the addition of a hackpack as a means addition of a hackpack as a means foming up with higher capabilities. Is may or may not be true. Certainly one-inch Plumbicon units should one-inch Plumbicon units should

On Licensing, Renewal, Etc.

undertake such oversight even in the absence of the comparative renewal strong remedial action against the deficient performer. We would continue to scrutinizes licensee performance at renewal time and does not hesitate to take The FCC, on its own motion and with the aid of citizen input, carefully on and abolish the comparative process involving an incumbent licensee an apple with an orange? You can't. Congress should meet the issue straight ... How do you compare or between a challenger and an incumbent licensee. parative case—either among a group of qualified applicants for a "new" facility and it is long overdue. The problem which remains, however, is the comthis action is right, it is in the public interest ... anoitsts noisivelet bns oibst I support the enactment by Congress of a five year license for both development of a rational, coherent and pragmatic licensing and renewal One kery large task ahead. path I laid out two years ago. priority in the year ahead We have made considerable progress along the Let me assure you today that reregulation will continue to be our number one

process. He new applications ... we can only speculate concerning which applicant, among a group of qualified newcomers, is likely to provide the "best" broadcast service. The selection process might be better based on some kind of an objective, non-discriminatory method of selection; for example, a lottery.

ΑVE

-Richard E. Wiley, Chairman, FCC.

Up until the present, Ampex was the embarassing position of having tleast valuable helical propertie Mediterranean and Baltic. IVC on was in a good position in the helic world by holding St. Charles Place, al—a more desirable address the Japanese manufacturers. But IVI lately, was being passed up by cutomers who favored the U-matic estimetrs who favored the U-matic estite. Sony was sitting pretty on settle.

James, Tennessee, and New Yo

CBS (Hollywood) and Ampex cat along with the VPR-1. The VPR with its BVH-1000 unit already sold Sony was laying claim to Pacific Av tacturing agreements. But at the shor erty by cross licensing sales and man RCA and Philips to develop this pro VI morì since it had commitments from IVI sweep up North Carolina and Pacil port. It looked like it might be able system using the Echo Science tran Pennsylvania with its segmented-sa Fernseh staked out a claim i Not Pass Go) and Park Place. Bosc -list oT oD) basl bsup asswisd grabs was that whole block of proper like it was about to change. Up t After NAB, 1976, the game looki

A new game in VTRs: pick another standard

Twenty years after it all began (1976 is the 20th anniversary of videotape recording), players of the videotape Monopoly game are back to "Go." The game is still remarkably fluid and exciting inasmuch as one block of property on the board had never been developed and therefore available for renewal. How the board looked before NAB 1976, is shown in the chart below.

Before 1976, the situation could be fairly easily appraised. Ampex and RCA shared the quad side of the board from Kentucky through Marvin Gardens; both had developed these properties quite fully up to the hotel level in most cases. As 1975 drew to a close, Ampex was raking in the most chose, Ampex was raking in the most hotels first with the TCR-100. But Ampex recovered by fielding the Ampex recovered by fielding the AVR-2 ahead of the TR-600.

IVC was sitting on Park Place and Boardwalk with the ultimate machine, its segmented helical IVC 9000 but customers were, except for a few teleproduction houses, slipping by it.

TNIAG-NI-WOHZ AAN

playback controls. The APA 300 playback unit supplies color and provides time base correction for on-the-air

-garing-

Although we have talked about the ENG recorder as a separate device, we should point out that many exhibitors attessed ENG systems by which they meant a cannera/recorder combo and perhaps also a TBC and editor. Asaca, for example, linked its ACC 2000 portable cannera together with the AVS-3200 VTR and APA playback unit and called it a 9000 system.

Sony, by virtue of now making its own TBC and editor, could boast of producing most components in an EMG system, but by not having a top grade backpackless camera of its own (its BVP-100 is a private label entry) it

didn't quite have it all together.

Ampex referred to its BCC-4 as a system. It coupled the JVC 4400 portable cassette unit and the JVC studio unit with the 8300 along with Ampex's TBC-800 and the NEC hand held camera to make a system. JVC and Akai, of course, linked closely their own cameras with their own recorders to make systems.

To help you get information on NAB products, reader service numbers are given for selected products in the various categories. Circle the appropriate number.

For more ENG equipment information, Thomson-CSF 340; NEC MNC-61 (Ampex BCC-4) 341; Hitachi SK-80 342; Asaca 2000 343; Ikgeami HL-77 339; Sony camera 344; Sony BVR-100/200 345; JVC recorders 346.



Bosch-Fernseh BCN studio version



Bosch-Fernseh BCN 20 portable.

confinned on page





When we promised a commitment to the industry we weren't kidding.

4. BVU-200 Editing Recorder

Why do so many broadcast engineers consider this unit to be the state-of-the-art U-Matic videocassette recorder? For one thing, it has frame servo editing as well as bi-directional search capability. It too lets you take advantage of Sony's new and unique SMPTE address track. But that's not all. Sony's BVU-200 comes with a stable DC servo system, too.

5. BVE-500 Editing Console

Designed for use with Sony's BVU-200, this new control unit lets you achieve insert and assemble editing too. It also lets you preview as well as review your edit, and trim frames at either end of the edit.

What's more, this system features two

separate counters and remote controls. All of which means fast, accurate editing—anywhere, anytime.

6. BVP-100 3P Color Camera

This high-quality portable color camera can do double duty. It's ideal for ENG. And at the same time, it will give you excellent results in the studio. It features three 2/3" Plumbicon* tubes. So it's capable of handling just about any assignment.

capable of handling just about any assignment with optimum quality.

Plus, other products shown: 7. Camera base Station; 8. AC Power Supply; 9. Color Pack; 10. Camera Control Unit; 11. Remote Search Control; 12. Remote Control Unit for BVR-510.

These new products are one cornerstone of Sony's commitment to your industry. A commitment to ment that is backed by Sony's new approach to service, training and engineering.

And this is just the beginning.

I. BVH-1000 High-Band Production Recorder

This is the most significant high-band recorder ever made by Sony, or anyone else, for that matter. It incorporates amazing signal capability with the economy of one-inch tape. Its transparent picture quality is so crisp and clean, you might even think its playback is E/E camera output.

The BVH-1000 is non-segmented. Which means its production capabilities are infinitely versatile. And unlike ordinary broadcast recorders, Sony's unit combines optimum broadcast performance with compact size. It has fast, accurate edit and bi-directional search logic. So it's really suited for bi-directional search logic. So it's really suited for

the studio as well as remote locations.

No other direct color high-band recorder

surpasses the picture quality and production capabilities of Sony's BVH-1000.

2. BVT-1000 Digital Time Base Corrector

Sony has combined a wide window of ±2H with a unique moving window concept. This means your picture can hold its lock, even though you may have wide error excursions. The BVT-1000 assures you transparent picture quality. It also comes with full NTSC advanced sync, built-in processor and velocity compensation.

When it comes to time base correction, there

is no better value than Sony's BVT-1000. 3. BVU-100 Portable U-Matic® Recorder

This light-weight unit can vastly improve your picture quality. Thanks to Sony's unique SMPTE address track and special comb filtering, your ENG broadcasts can become high-quality broadcasts.

Your picture is sharp and distinct. Sony's

BVU-100 is compact, rugged and ready to go.

Sony Broadcast

Sony Corporation of America. 9 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019

Details of VPR-1 AST system.

fast reverse, still frame. Moviola like capability—fast forwar VPR-1 and the BVH-1000 ha would edit on film because both t gether the final show the way y camera on tape and you simply put duction board. You've captured ever cause of a mistake or error on the pa have to lose the ideal camera shot thing. This means one would ner VIR to each camera and record ever operation, users can simply assign expense, and small size and ease their low initial cost, low operati put together TV shows. Because new recorders make it even easier

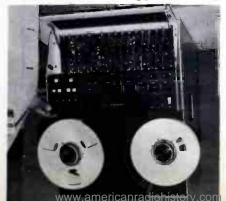
Similarities and differences betwee Sony and Ampex. Both the VPF and the BVH-1000 offer good traing, still frame, slow motion a frame-by-frame editing. The So achieves good tracking by virtue four servo systems—a drum servo dual capstan servo system and re take-up servos. The dual capstan fure meters tape onto and off the dn with even tension. So that the sen never lose control, a second sy never lose control, a second sy bulse head leaves off. This is a unique here of the Sony design.

ture of the Sony design.

The VPR-1's automatic scan tre system employs a special head system right moves in two planes. This ten nique allows the head to be electron ally deflected over the actual vit sollow any deviation from the 'ides follow a

because of severe tracking errors.) and would be otherwise unrecovera may have been improperly recon can also play back many tapes we still-framing. (This feature means A VPR1 even during slow speed see a perfect picture maintained on Ampex unit. It is quite remarkable down are entirely eliminated on to a new track when the tape is slow pat., which shows up as the head sh The customary guard band "nc out causing any picture disturban change problem during playback w adjusts to a tracking error or mi The sensitive AST system instar

continued on page



Ihe Ampex VPR-1.

fact that you can get a stable picture cheaply thanks to TBCs. Further, broadcasters have begun to realize that the helical format with its still frame and jogging capability simplifies production.

and fast forward and reverse. motion, a second head for monitoring, changeability, still frame, slow honors. It features guaranteed intertracking system would have to take the the VPR-1 with its automatic scan terms of the most "elegant" design, peat out the other systems-not yet. In compelling reason to believe it can a here and now system. But there is no been in production for a year making it IVC and Philips behind it, and it has appears in a strong position with RCA, picture quality in any way. Bosch quad cannot without compromising Ampex VPR-1, offer some things system, the Sony BVH-1000, and the convention, the Bosch Fernseh BCN for customer consideration at the NAB All of the three new formats offered

Whether the Ampex AST scheme is easier or harder to make and maintain than the Sony approach of precision guides and sensitive servos, only time will tell. At the show the VPR-1 worked faultlessly, and AST eliminated noise bars on slow motion. Sony couldn't make that latter claim but, of course, slow motion isn't a normal mode for most programming.

A most telling Ampex point was its guarantee that an AST-equipped VPR-1 could play any Ampex helical format tape. This means one could use Video Memory's VM1000—with the VPR-1. But interchange (between Sony machines) is absolutely no problem for the BVH-1000 either according to Sony spokesmen and so the two may be at a standoff on this score. (At MAB Sony played sixth generation dubs intermixed with the master and you'd be hard pressed to know where the switches were made.)

New Competition for 35mm film. The big feature of both the Ampex and Sony units is that they offer a production alternative to 35mm film in producing TV shows. Already, videotape is proving popular for sitcoms. These

TNIA9-NI-WOH2 8AN

could vie for the whole tract of Pacific through Pennsylvania and it meant renewal of Mediterranean and Baltic. If IVC didn't do something else, Ampexmight win the whole market for American helicals. Between Electric Company and Free Parking sat Sony, but JVC was threatening to cut in.

Could broadcasters avoid landing on less than all four of these properties—helical, U-matic, quad and segmented helical? They might be forced to use at least three. Quad land was getting too rich. The BCM format, the Sony one-inch and the rejuvinated Ampex with AST, not to overlook the lIVC 9000 at half speed, were all real alternatives offering accommodations at low daily (operating) rates. Whether any one of these new contenders could manipulate a monopoly was hard to figure. Dazzled by it all at NAB, broadcasters were reluctant to predict broadcasters were reluctant to predict

what *the*y thought might happen.

gave quad a new lease on life. because the AVR-2 and the TR 600 tally compete in broadcasting—largely mastering machine but it couldn't touable to teleproduction houses as a much since. The IVC has proven valand the world has not changed all that when the IVC 9000 was announced accrue. True, we said this in 1973 cheaper and sometimes both benefits formats sometimes better, sometimes standard. You can do things with other no longer need be the only video tape er way. NAB '76 demonstrated quad let's describe what's happening anoth-Lest this allegory be misinterpreted,

However, since 1973, one new tape standard has definitely evolved and it has led broadcasters to realize quad is not sacred. We're referring, of course, to the Sony U-matic cassette format. The U-matic is no threat as a quad replacement but it did open eyes to the



The Sony BVH-1000 1-in. system.

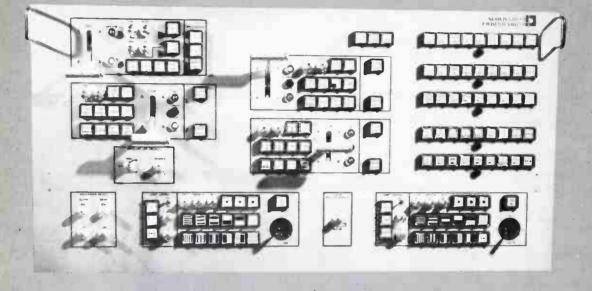
Attention Production / Post Production Houses:

Introducing the new P-5000 Production Switcher!

(\$35 to 37,000 class) and, it costs less! (As little as \$24,000) maximum flexibility, top broadcast quality, big system capabilities It was designed by and for Production houses. The P-5000 offers you

What do you get for your savings?

- A Downstream Keyer • 3 Mix Effects Amplifiers
- Full Pattern Effects (over 200)
- Midstream Chromakeyer Pattern Modulation
- 8 basic Inputs Plus Color and Black Inputs
- Generator, Chroma Key, Preview Input, Title Camera etc. Four key Inputs per mix effect amplifier for Inputs such as Character
- Plus many standard features found only on big broadcast models.



Custom design is still our trademark, but...

This custom has become a standard... at a savings to you!

For further information call or write:



NOITAROGROS COMPUTER IMAGE

1085-456 (505) 2475 West 2nd Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80223

Circle 131 on Reader Service Card

Calls For Broadcaster Militancy

1971 consensus agreement with cable. may become shipwrecked. Broadcasters are no longer constrained by the and pay cable are two massive reefs upon which our free television system more time and money to become effective in combating its inroads has become another department at stations and broadcasters must spend good engineering and imaginative programming is enough. The day is over when a strong sales force, fluence of others in our society. The time has come for broadcasters to become militant and match the in-

—Vincent T. Wasilewski, president, NAB.

The BCN format has four addition of hot-pressed ferrite), is expected. 300 hour life of the video heads (ma feature of the headwheel. A better th

control track for the servo system. (e.g., time code, etc.), as well as system, another for cue recordiwith the Dolby "A" noise reduction tracks suitable for stereo recordii tracks: two broadcast studio aud

Olo-T, technical. distributed, B 010, general, and dubs). Very effective brochures we demonstration of eleventh generath gaibuloni) BAN is sorutoiq molloo Bosch Fernseh demonstrated e

casters will look at closely. bound to be a factor which bro and replacement costs of heads two heads riding the tape: Operat cost and to tape wear since there theation head. Presumably this add 7 baccond a second 7 baccond 7 We don't have a figure from Amp Changing a head is a 20 minute y crystal ferrite head is only \$31 and that a replacement of its sing it guarantees 500 hours from its her ner comes out in seconds). Sony st can be replaced in minutes (the sea 300 hours on headwheels which it st for refurbishing. Bosch guarante hours at which time one spends \$9 The average for quad is about 3 point of low head maintenance cos quad. All three machines made a l ity equal or better than that offered initial costs, lower tape costs and qui the new one-inch systems offer low In the way of a comparison, all

pilot; other alternatives, include Ampex offers super high band

market for both helical and quad-VTR, Obviously Ampex sees a fut called the world's first intellig introduction of the AVR-3, which er. The big news in quad was Ampe results from an IVC half track reco cugineer gave a paper discussing gç good pictures at half speed and an I strated that the TR 600 could prodi not quiet on other fronts. RCA demito the new one-inch machines, all v While we've devoted a lot of sp!

> the power. Tape consumption is one the space and consumes one third of the system occupies about one third comparison with early quad machines, adjusted for the BCN. In terms of ing occuring but this is automatically means there is the possibility of bandchangeability problems. Two heads system boasts absolutely no intersystem is PAL or NTSC). The BCN ments per field depends on whether the 52 lines (the precise number of seg-Each segment consists of a package of stnamgas to radmun a otni babivib si in the BCN it is only 80mm. The field thus half that of one head machines-

> loscope and vectorscope. time base correction, a monitor, oscilstudio machine including processing, use in OB vans. The BCN 50 is a full pability. The BCN 40 is designed for time and features an assembly edit ca-(44 lbs) offers one hour of recording BCN-50 portable battery powered unit signed to meet all applications. The Three units are available that are de-

> fast forward and reverse mode (30 X) with single-frame accuracy. There is a gnifibe electronic editing Two rotating erase heads on the

to find edit points quickly.

ing motor) can be replaced easily. unit which also incorporates the drivscanner (a self-contained, independent tional quadruplex machines. The weight is one-third that of convenployed in all three system versions. Its The same standard scanner is em-

tween headwheel and tape is a special Automatic 'air lubrication' be-

TUIRG-NI-WOHZ BAN

being made. ous reproduction of a recording as it is ture allows the user to see a simultanehead for conformity proof. This fea-The AST system includes a video

color recovery system is also availmultiple-generation dubs. A burst-lock pensator, which insures high quality phased line, and a velocity comrial from the previously corrected missing video information with matedropout compensator which replaces cessory is offered. The TBC includes a special digital time base corrector actrame capability of the AST system, a boseq ph the slow motion and still-To handle the special demands im-

odd field). end of an even field and begins on an frame (the edit always dumps at the easy editing. The Sony has the ability to always edit on the beginning of a time code generators and readers for channel. Both have built-in SMPTE bandwidth audio tracks plus a cue Both Sony and Ampex offer two full

250,000 unit without the AST feature starts at same order of magnitude although a completely equipped VPR-1 is in the TBC, approximately \$45,000 with. A Sony's price is \$32,000 without the

Regina, Saskatchwan. the first customer is Sask-Media, becomes available late this summer. 10 IVC 9000s). The Ampex VPR-1 tation Group (which recently bought Omaha, and the Transcendental Meditucky ETV network, the Video Group, WXLT-TV, Sarasota, Fla., the Ken-CBS, Hollywood. Other customers are tiveries now. The first three go to Sony is beginning to make some de-

approach. The length of any field is uses two heads and a segmented scan helical machines, the BCN system different. To circumvent the tracking problems heretofore encountered in The BCN design is fundamentally

CATV—To Deregulate Or Not?

has in many cases increased revenues for local broadcasters by increasing syndication exclusivity rights and certification requirement. Cable television but more needs to be done in the areas of signal carriage, and so will commercial television's fears about growth of proved untrue People used to worry that radio would be doomed by television. That has

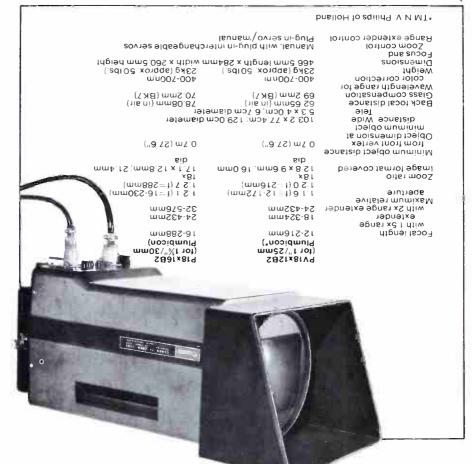
-Jay Wagner, North Central Television, Sandusky, Ohio. the range of advertising markets.

stations go bankrupt, it will then be too late for rule changes stroy the small broadcaster. We need a slowdown on deregulation until Cable IV could desystems do not abide by regulations that now exist I can name at least 14 stations harmed financially by cable competition. Cable

-Bill Bengston, KOAM-TV, Pittsburg, Kansas.

confinned on page

SANDONCES THE ULTIMATE STUDIOLENS STUDIOLENS



The new Canon 18x series for major broadcast cameras. With the best relative aperture, superior wide angle and shorter M.O.D. Choice of manual or servo focus and zoom. Built-in servo/manual operated 1.5x and 2x extenders. And interchangeable, plug-in servo modules, for easier service. All at a competitive price.

Judge for yourself. Compare the specifications below. Factor in Canon's nationwide service and comprehensive loaner program. And see a demonstration.

For more information, please write or call:

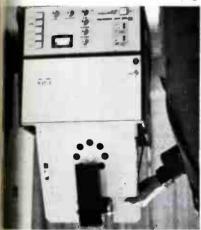
Canon®

Canon U.S.A. Inc. Head Office. 10 Nevada Drive. Lake Success. N Y 11040 (516) 488-6700 • 140 Industrial Drive. Elmhurst. III. 60126 (312) 833-3070 • 140 Industrial Drive. Elmhurst. III. 60126 (312) 833-3070 • Canon Optice & Business Machines. Canada, Ltd., 3245 American Drive. Mississauga, Ontario L4V 188, Can.

Canon Amsterdam N.V., Industrial Products Division De Boelelaan 8. Amsterdam, Netherlands

75. Canon U.S.A. Inc.

Ampex intelligent quad, the AVR-3.



Eigen Video flexible disc.

alpha-numerics

New patterns, graphics and effec and reverse. variable slow motion, both forwa

to go. The unit features continuou

NAB again, this time saying it's real

done digitally—as well as better

individually identified in memory uration and intensity. They can made to flash or fade. Each patten peated, and assigned value of hue, tioned anywhere on the screen, the patterns so captured can be pr up the 'frame' of each event. Any of a large number of patterns mak tronic memory captures the postur to follow a computer program. El graphics on the DMU without have Montage Unit. You could anim to call its unit of this sort the Dynar set them in motion. Chyron prefer graphics, patterns and the like and th in character generators, you st ot storing alphanumeric data as is de type is the graphics generator—inst mode, were coming to the fore. L duction tools, operating in the digi It was clear at NAB that new p

confinned on page camera (with zoom lens) to enter ex seanning, and a composing easel pen, a cursor control for ruling The designer can work with a l can be called out when desired.



.(002,51\$) lfaf fæl showed a 10-second unit announced unit (priced at \$40,000). Eigen also (priced at \$27,500) and a 30-second offered. New were the 20-second unit frame, animation). Three units were slow-motion (sports, editing, freeze on. Eigen's units are intended for

chminates catastrophic head crashes. 46-50 dB is achieved. The flexible disc lo sonamorad seion-of-langie A recording by dual-gap magnetic heads. work. Each track is crased before reoperation, vital to sports slow-motion "qool" suonning evelope of noil fields as afternate tracks in each direc-These units record consecutive

0+2,298 in tinta the head to the next location. Prices alerts operator when it's time to move during freeze frame, a flashing light rotation stops. To avoid damage lifters lift heads free of the disc until the disc or heads, automatic head matic circuitry. To avoid damage to an integral clean air system, and auto-The new unit includes a built in TBC, troducing a new model, the HS-100C Ampex updated the HS-100 by in-

year but the company was back at more this product to broadcasters hast for MASA. No push was made to prohad experience designing such unus claimed unusual reliability since it has HS 100, and lower in price. Data Disc showing a unit smaller in size than the Last year Data Disc created a stir by

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

nal errors. "banding" due to velocity and interture quality! SHBP virtually eliminates AVR-3 to provide incomparable pic-Pilot (SHBP) which enables the velopment called Super High Band equipment. It features a new deis compatible with existing broadcast The AVR-3 is a dualband VTR and

tions currently possible only with to handle a wide range of editing functroller, the AVR-3 can be programmed Equipped with an optional Edit Con-

computer-editing systems.

Standard on the AVR-3 are a digital and for 15 ips and 7.5 ips operation. Band color/Low Band monochrome High Band/Low Band color; or Low PAL and SECAM: SHBP/High Band; of several pairs of bands for NTSC, speeds. It can be configured with one switching between bands and tape The AVR-3 also offers automatic

from \$105,000 to \$137,000. capsian. Prices for the AVR-3 range video head optimizer and vacuum reels, constant-tension tape servo, ital autotracking system, fully servoed time base corrector, editor, a new dig-

subject setting forth its strong views on Ampex issued a position paper on the the past between RCA and Ampex, been a subject of some controversy in Since super high band and pilot has

be converted to play at 4 ips in about savings in tape. A standard 9000 can plication is archival storage for big (as good as most quads). Prime apreel runs four hours. S/N ratio is 47 dB called the 9000-4. At 4 ips, a single The half speed IVC machine is the matter.

upgrades torque motors and converts and Merlin Engineering showed how it NAB. Recorded talked about R Mod Other afternatives were offered at səmuim cl

Speaking of alternatives, two inde-VTRs with its sweep generator. etc. Merlin also showed how to test existing machines to high band work,

could refurbish any Ampex or RCA Magnetics. Videomax stressed that it hand---Videomax and Computer pendent head returbishers were on

for still storage and is described later Systems unit was intended primarily using flexible dises, were Arvin Systems and Eigen Video. Arvin the price spectrum. At the lower end, disc recorders at IAAB—at two ends of There were fresh developments in

Bosch Fernseh BCN 347; Sony BVH-1000 348; Ampex VPR-1 349; Ampex AVR-3 350; IVC90004 351; Ampex HS 100C 352; Data Disc Avr HS 100C 352; Data Disc For more information on VTRs,





BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS FCC TYPE ACCEPTED

DEPENDABLE AND EFFICIENT, WITH INNOVATIVE DESIGN FEATURES FOR TODAY'S BROADCASTER

For months we've been shipping transmitters—100 alone to the CBC in Canada. Now our 3, 5, 12 and 20 kW FM transmitters are FCC type accepted—and we're taking orders and shipping to U. S. broadcasters. Applications are currently on file for lower and higher power FM transmitters, and a full range of AM transmitters. Exciting things are happening at CSI!

- Solid state phase lock loop exciters.
- Output power directly adjustable from front panel without changing tuning or loading.
- Low voltage control circuitry for personnel safety. Provision for remote control standard. Control relays are front panel mounted for easy adjustment and replacement.
- New design features increase efficiency, provide greater reliability, and reduce maintenance.
- All RF stages in separate shielded compartments.
- Sliding shorting contacts for tuning and loading. All tuning and loading adjustments from front panel.
- Grounded grid zero bias triode output stage for stability without neutralization.



2607 RIVER ROAD, CINNAMINSON, N.J. 08077 TELEY 831679
MANUFACTURERS OF AM AND FM BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS



Panasonic's digital controller.



microcomputer. System Concepts Q-IV showed power

The flexible disk storage of the u roll and crawl (plus pause and move edge position controls; eight speeds sentation of two different messag (option) permitting simultaneous p an individual basis, preview disp AW; adjustable inter-row spacing tor overlapping characters such automatic character spacing allowi sizes mixed on the same display ro three or more different font styles at height, loadable into font memor character fonts, 18 to 128 scan lines Among the features: two 91

proximately 0.3 seconds. provides random access time of

taneously. (The second channel can which can be used on the air sim intes such as two program chann Compared to the Video IV, it adds to graphics system called the Video RCA showed a new version of 1

earlier model) to compose a messa strokes necessary (compared to simplified, reducing the number of remote control operation have b for edging. Keyboard operation ! pearance when a second color is u smoother appearance and better dot to compose characters The system also now uses a small lines high—in a single symbol id sizes of characters-64, 48, and siple the intermix of three stands A larger font capacity makes P used as an edit channel.)

continued on page the $17 \times 17 \times 5\%$ in. console), microcomputer from Intel (all wi Concepts. Using a state of the was shown by a new company, 5ys new character generator—the Q-In the titler side of the businest



edit" artwork. Vidifont Mark IV can use light pen to



'SIGISIA TeleMation's Compositor 1 intrigued

on a disk (256K). keyboard or mixed with those stored be mixed with others added by the 92-character working fonts. These can pits) has capacity for from one to three RAM active font memory (32K \times 12 tures and future program expansion. A computer which offers numerous fea-The Compositor I uses a full mini-

the keyboard. making it possible to create logos from dering and shadowing is possible, four luminance levels. Selectable borsisting of seven hues, each available at selection of 28 basic colors—conrows, or pages to be colorized from a optional colorizer permits characters, height which can be one of 8 sizes. An made proportional to the character etc. Vertical inter-row spacing can be letter 'A' to be closely spaced to 'V' to 31 spacing elements) permitting the spacing, and inter-character spacing (0 are variable horizontal character width Among the features of the new unit

an A/D converter. system as opposed to a TV camera and input technique will use an X-Y grid tion is expected as a future option. The Custom graphics and logotype generadisk memory is of the hard disk type. sequencing is another feature. The Single-button random access page

'SXSID shutpesized) and recorded on flexible ated from artwork (or electronically fonts and limited graphics to be genergeneration capability, it did allow for as far as Chyron and 3M in pattern display system. Although it did not go called an electronic-character-graphic difont Mark IV at the show. It too was Thomson-CSF introduced the Vi-

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

The DMU uses a hierarchy of ing patterns into the memory.

ing (in dot pattern) every element of conductor memory capable of stor-Memory—a semia. Working memories:

unmber. groups of areas identified by pattern their identification data) of up to 64 line and locations (together with memory for storing the pattern out- b. Mosaic Memory—a semiconductor a full television frame.

.oto , ętc. saturation, intensity, flashing priordisplay them under different hues, to make the various patterns and to ital control information with which conductor memory storing the digc. Characteristic Memory—a semi-

'puopas mosaic requiring less than one mosaics with access to a new of storing approximately d. Mosaic Store—a hard disc capable

and mosaic control information recapable of storing all of the events Event Control Store--flexible disc

carridges each one capable of stor-Mosaic Library—magnetic tape quired for an entire program.

events to control the display and charpatterns and then picking a series of A program is created by selecting ing approximately 20 mosaics.

tion, rotation) such as hue, saturation, ization, synthesis, movement, reposievents (3M used such words as colorpatterns and certain preset effects and 8000) that was capable of introducing 3M was also showing a system (Dacteristics of the patterns.

that could be purchased. cepts into specific hardware options now ready to implement these con-Both Chyron and 3M said they were

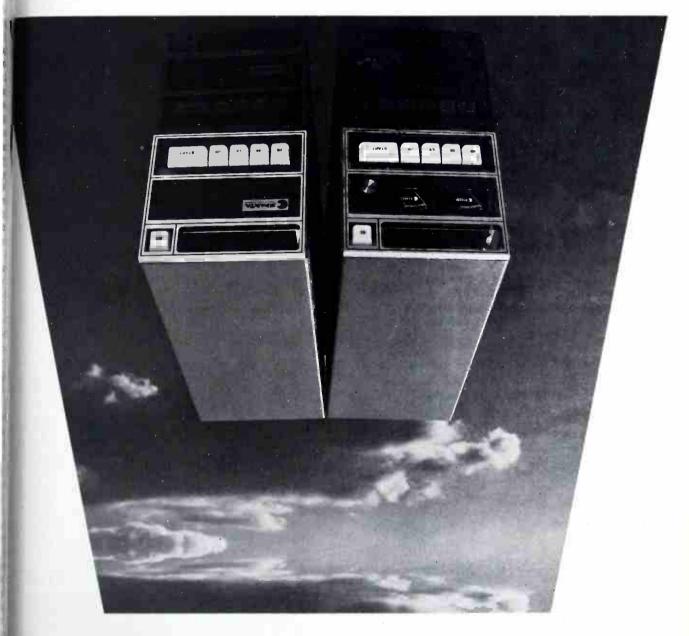
of many units. trasted with the 45 and 50 nsec typical resolution and provides horizontal elements of 29 nsec width as conter elements smaller than the limiting ness in its characters by using charac-Compositor I showed unusual smoothtroduction of other graphics. The graphic quality characters and the in-System. Graphics in this unit refers to which it called a Titling/Graphics TeleMation unveiled Compositor 1 graphics generators and, indeed, between titling generators and it's difficult to distinguish clearly

TeleMation 357; Thomson-CSF 358; RCA 359; Systems Concepts 360; Knox 361; Video Data 362. Generators and Characters Generators, Chyron 355; 3-M 356; Zeonerators, Chyron 355; 3-M 350-noment Character For more Information on Pattern



YAUTINED ATRAGE

!YTNAARAW AA3Y OWT HTIW



A new standard in broadcast tape cartridge equipment!

Direct drive 450 RPM motor Silent air-damped solenoid.

Built-in splice finder Digital tone Circuitry. And much more.

The newest machine on the market, designed specifically for the context of the context

IYTUAARAW AA3Y OWT HTIW



Corp lts 558 Production Switcher uses a four channel video mixer to achieve multiple functions on a single

mix-effect amplifier.

While CDL demonstrated what the smart switcher could do, it didn't say how it did it (for patent reasons). The descriptive brochure issued by CDL portrayed graphically the sequence that could be achieved with the Smart Switcher. Here's a verbal description:

A single CD 480 SFX Amplifier gives complete control over four signal

independently or in conjunction with any or all of the other signal levels.

I evels, I and J are used for Kening.

Levels I and 2 are used for Keying, with full transistion control (Cuts, Dissolves and Wipes) to and from the processed signals

processed signals.
Levels 3 and 4 are used for the Background video signals with the ability to Cut, Dissolve or Wipe be-

tween them.
This unique arrangement makes it



Chyron's Dynamic Montage Unit created interacting graphics.



3M's D8000 demonstrated the power of a graphics generator.

Panel Panel

In their annual appearance in public to field questions on technical matters from hot or bothered station operators, the panel of top staffers from the PCC were highly persuasive, with substantive answers to most of the questions shot at them.

On the panel were Wallace Johnson, chief of the Broadcast Bureau; Phil Horne, chief of the Field Operations Bureau; Neil McNaughten, assistant chief of the Broadcast Bureau; Ray W. Seddon, chief of the Emergency Broadcast Divisions, and Departs Williams, Chief, Existing Aural Eacilities.

Division; and Dennis Williams, chief, Existing Aural Facilities.

A good part of their success sprang from the fact that the FCC is officially supplying answers, a result of the spirit of do-it-now that has been in evidence at the FCC lately. In fact, Wallace Johnson, leading off the discussion, was able to describe more than half a dozen important FCC actions just in the week able to describe more than half a dozen important FCC actions just in the week before the Convention, which certainly justified his calling it "The Week That

Mas."

Among those actions were: finally, the long-promised rule-making on automatic transmitters, issued March 19th, which asks for industry comment on a matic transmitters, issued March 19th, which asks for industry comment on wide range of questions (see details in news story in this issue); the development of a "short-form renewal," a one-page form with questions on both sides that will be available for most renewal operations, to be ready in a few months, along with an instruction book modelled somewhat after the IRS instruction book modelled somewhat after the IRS instruction book—the user is led through the numbered questions one after the other; a rule-making on non-commercial FM broadcasting to settle whether or not many 10-watt licensees in the lower 20 channels are blocking higher proposals such as putting the 10-watters on commercial channels, or arranging the sharing of channels by two or more stations. Broadcasters interested in any of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany of these matters should be sure to get copies of the proposed ruleany.

makings and make their comments to the FCC by the dates specified.

Promised very shortly (two weeks) was a rule-making on circularly-polarized TV antennas. Described as actively in discussion, with "early" resolution hoped for, were: the proposal for VHF frequencies for wireless microphones; the National Quadraphonic FM report (called an excellent report by FCC staffeers—see BMVE, Feb.); and the "clear channel" proceeding, looking toward the possible authorization of powers in excess of 50 kW for Class 1-A stations. In the point that using "super-power" to class 1-A stations.

Johnson made the point that using "super-power" to describe these proposals (which contemplate levels such as 100,000 to 200,000 watts) would be amusing in such a country as Costa Rica, for example, which is building a one megawatt AM station on 625 KHz.

In contrast to meetings of some earlier years, the questions from the floor were uniformly polite, non-accusatory, information-seeking. Among them: Should a graphic equalizer be taken out or disabled during proof of performance? (Yes); In a stereo station, which channel for EBS transmissions? (The "Main" channel, or effectively, mono); Does a station with an approved sampling system for antenna parameters still have to send an engineer every other day to read at the towers? (Mo—once the sampling system is approved)

TNIA9-NI-WOHS

dont will be available for another graphics", quality, a high resoon the font shown at NAB was not apry in less than six seconds. Ala be transferred to the RAM contains one 8-page file which hon top of the console. Each casmassette console which was styled 50. An unusual accessory is the Basic price of the unit is only mis display of boxes, graphics, mion of three logos). Line graphics pecial displays (such as keyboard espeeds of crawl, roll and flash, (iion, color background by row, ory, random and sequential page mics separators, 8-pages of absolute centering, color d units. It offered 12 character in more expensive computer conprovided a lot of features found

Lat UAB was Knox Ltd. which ded a high resolution generator of sages for only \$3250. Its feature invariations. A non additive video in added titles to the video with in mum phase and gain distortion.

nanit was expandable.

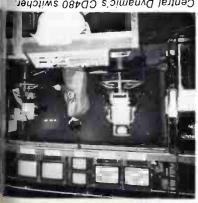
mong the other character anator companies displaying their carets were Laird Telemedia, as State Metwork and Video Data conomical comparation, an economical system, an economical comparation in that iteatured two character sizes and 16 steels, two character sizes and 16 steels, two character sizes and 16

though we have stressed digital though we have stressed digital iques in pattern generation in this may not there is an alternative: BJA may not offers an analog system maton 14, that can add moving maton 14, that can add moving as and color to B&W camera art. If all MAB was the Telestrator overlays lines on a TV picture overlays lines on a TV picture.

ruction switchers reveal new

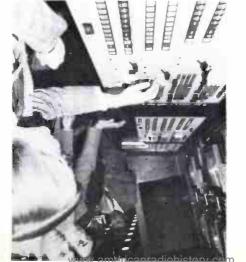
chaing up with some alternative and asches to simplify the size and salexity and operability of full-contron switchers were Central mics and American Data

Intral Dynamics, which unveiled a linew line labeled the CD 480. (Sequential Effects System), (Sequential Effects System), its new device more than just a switcher—it's a smart switcher switcher—it's a smart switcher said. CDL boasted that the new the introduction of the mix-effect introduction of the mix-effect significant in 1969. The other new pack came from American Data



Central Dynamic's CD480 switcher.





Vital's VIX-114 Switchers



The Grass Valley APC-2000 system.

light behind a chroma key, etc. key or to or from an electronic sporor from a preset wipe behind a chroma

skatem: quad split on either mix/effects ture allows functions to be done over a The ADC one-bus-quad-split tea-

the system. grounds, mattes and edges throughout colors to be used as borders, background generators, allowing different corporate independent color backoptional downstream keyer inmary matrix, the quad split, and the Each mix effects system, the pri-

.oni no ybootip sud "A" output of M/E-1, M/E-1 or the M/E-2 gram output switching to place the used in the 558 system along with pro-Conventional cascaded reentries are

These ICs are available from several instead of proprietary hybrid circuits. incidentally, now uses monolithic ICs cross point switching system which, well known and compact ADC 900 The 558 switching matrix uses the

to achieve dynamic results by conand guideliws teserq elbasid of teal ton used a computer. The computer is used to fully utilize a large switcher, Vital abnost super human effort that it takes several new things. To get around the last year's VIIX-114 but it included est at the show, was centered around The Vital exhibit, one of the liveli-

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

possible to perform effects sequences

ground to another title over another Wipe from a title over one backsnch as:

 Wipe to a new background background.

 Wipe over a chroma key and a behind a title.

title over a chorma key.

behind the chroma key and title. • Wipe to a new background

fourth source. chroma key over a third source to a • Wipe from a title keyed over a

Transistions other than wipe could,

wipe, color bordered wipe, etc. of course, be used—cut, dissolve, soft

the composite result of your next trankeeps one step ahead of you, showing automatic preview system always with no pre-planning. The CD 480 easily perform complex sequences A single SD 480 SFX Amplifier can

entbut puses: 20 input format with 10 available re-entry. The matrix is organized in a mally calling for a board with triple the-art package able to do things norto be a remarkably versatile, state-ofyear in a non-working state) turns out duction Switching System (shown last The American Data Model 558 Pro-

"bounce" when switching between sources with APL changes. acting de restorers to climinate Output amplifiers incorporate fast little or no path length variations. fectively provide a matrix system with an adjustable delay of the input to efhigh input impedance amplifier with Each crosspoint module contains a

ation would include mix or disolve to simultaneous, multiple modes of operample of these single mix/effects, single mix effects amplifier. An exaccomplished simultaneously on a reacting, multiple functions may be Since the logic system is not interwipe, mix, key, chroma key, etc. ator as to the mode of operation, i.e. addressed by the control panel operthe logic system; The logic system is mands or control signals provided by mixer, according to the logic comchannels are combined, as in a video video from the "Chroma Key fill video buss." The outputs of the four particular M/E amplifier, and the colorizer which is associated with the switching buses, the output of the lowing four sources; the A and B signals to be processed from the folmix/effects system receives input vides the tremendous flexibility. Each new approach in video processing proor, four channel video mixer. This new ''Quad EVA'' control element, The heart of the Model 558 is the all

continued on pe

effects generators plus pattern

four mix/effects amplifiers and

Control switcher. The 7243B inc

switcher and the 2241 MC A

switchers; the 7243B produ

sources and 10 audio only source

accomodates 23 audio follow and key operation. The audio seal

cial effects system provides mix,

2000 series automation system.

no gnibbs for adding confidence plication. The system includes

system designed for master control 1600 71 series. Grass Valley als troduced the 1600-TR switch

at the other. The switcher was

demonstration of production swite

mation system at one end and a

shared by the APC-2000 series:

Vision Mixer, which used mor

Part of the Marconi booth covered

naM saw stooffe latigib gnissons

a rotary wipe, changing shapes

gramming the computer such thing

heart, key hole, and others. By

Vital booth. These included a

special effects was an attraction o

trolling special effects. New di-

colors could be achieved.

Another exhibit, incident

construction.

Grass Valley's large exhibit:

sources. A combined mixing and

The video section accomodate

Computer Image demonstrater

-lecimonoce They're more light corrected source

They're versatilelarge source lamp. per-hour of any operating costdelivers lowest PAR64 CSI bulb

Belden/Lee CSI lights can do, Now that you know what operated 500' from ballast. weatherproof, too. Head can be tungsten. Low heat output and filtered up for daylight; down for output is perfect for video; can be

purchase or rental. no noitemnoini evon sor su they can do for you. Write or call why not find out more about what

MEMBER SMPTE

podad

They're lighter shipment and setup. about anywhere, for easy

They're brighter the twin. Easier on your back. 20 lbs. for the single head; 35 for

101 0000 and full spot, it actually delivers delivers 200 foot candles. At 20' at 100' and full spot, one 2kW twin

They're far more efficientguidme! change patterns without re-They're flexible—

bower of any comparable day-CSI lamps draw only 1/3 to 1/4 the 10,000 and up). In other words, twin, 2000 (compares with 6pares with 3-5000 watts and up); single requires 1000 watts (com-

Sales and Rental Representative:

456 West 55th Street New York, New York 10019 (212) 757-6977 Telex: 1-2078 The Camera Mart, Inc.

> Communications, Relgen Exclusive U.S. Distributor: rx 25 x 12" for the twin. Fit just 1x 131/2 x 121/2" for single head; hey're smaller-Mpacks. ide discharge without any you get all the benefits of (hey've got instant restrike-:asnec esecially for location work.

> > 1 arena lighting equipment . . .

of conventional film, TV, still

npact Source lodide discharge

1 try-to believe. Belden/Lee

Ve've got something better:

a ewell, fay-lite. Miss you maxi 30 long, spot. Ta-ta tener.

-eas of fog ev'uoy griffen a

te and Molevator, too.

t's better than a warehouse-

ips. A two-luminaire system

Incorporated

25 West 45th Street New York, New York 10036 (212) 730-0172

Circle 136 on Reader Service Card

TUIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

through push button selection. In adspecial effects patterns available Computer Image boasts 85 basic ulators and a mid-stream chroma key.

hundreds of effects. basic patterns . . . creating literally dition, an optional special pattern generator multiplies the number of

oberator may continuously very the tronic modulation of the patterns. The the pattern modulator, provides elec-A unique third and related option,

IIZLENi

artistic, moving patterns. modulated at variable rates to produce may remain fixed, or can then be special effects. The modulated pattern selected pattern to create unlimited

www.americanradiohistory.com

New mid-stream keying, an op-

using an auxiliary switcher. ations heretofore possible only by switchers in one unit and permits opermodels, is comparable to having two tional feature on the 7243B, and other

board with a new RHL linear key cirthe VPM 3000 series, a full-capability duction switcher exhibitor. It showed Richmond Hill was back as a pro-

there is a difference



malfunctions. error indicator, look ahead for possib can be changed (via a keyboard), da claimed are the ease in which even transition capability. Unique feature switcher. The system provides fu of emphasis on its automated A/ \$33,000 range. The company put a k and prices are in the \$11,000 t technical features built in as standar cuit. The VPM 3000 has a number o

seven switcher functions can be it Through use of function module timate in operating simplicit switcher which it claimed to be the t monstrated its state-of-the-art 401 Duca-Richardson (new company) d another new switcher was show Across the street at McCormick It

this year's NAB but we'll descri Editing switchers were popular tiated with a single pushbutton.

Ross has several models. tions including a soft wipe, soft ki switchers. It includes 24 wipe fur tion power than many four-bi tion switcher" boasted more prodi "compact cost-effective video prodi Ross Broadcast Products. its 7960 expandable switcher) a large customized units), Telemet (w trial Science Inc. (which does but sized switchers category were Indi them under editors. In the mediu

keys/over effects funtion adds a n preset wipes and modulation. set up of effects before use, includ The preview channel allows accur usual for its price according to 3 switcher. It's loaded with features! range was the 3M Model 11 Also in the medium size-economi

companies plus others including SI all of the bigger and medium si In the small switcher category M dimensition to special effects.





the cost of today's SMPTE Time Code The total price is considerably below

coincides with a specific time value to master tape. Since each recorded event program material source tape and the is recorded on one audio channel of the standard SMPTE Edit Code, the code control track pulses. When using the ard SMPTE Edit Code or the standard can function equally well using standthe Editing Programmer which incorporates "Time Sync." The Editor

confinned on page 56 The key unit of this new approach is

mution amplifiers, etc. It's priced wary intercom amplifiers, pulse mixer, sync generator and all al interval switcher, a five-input noring, a high quality six-input a Trinitron monitor for program PPC-1 System includes a 5-in. Production Console, the PPC-1. r. TRI showed the suitcase Portaluded a SMPTE Edit Code ner, the 367 for ENG application. (a). Shintron showed a small TRI and E&O Systems (of

ng a small switcher. Comtech was another company sassette machines. It starts at all designed to work with helical Meying with 3-way insert selecxis , sabom stastie av a sabulani mer is a compact low-cost unit E&O Systems DME-406

Mial areas ni sinəmqoləvəb wən :s

ered generator to add to full usaments including a small battery mhere were a number of new deime code generator and reader MPTE time code editor system. interpretation of the system system oncept of expandability to enmble systems. Datatron extended and Datatron stressed exmel processor for other tasks). Both andual interface (thus freeing the mouced the microprocessor as an to of artistic special effects. CMX mpex EDM-1, permit the adeg-switchers. Such units, such as area was the appearance of a nething new in the computer 34X; Datatron, the Tempo '76. whower cost ENG editor, the inlance lines). CMX announced a an audio accessory, the BAA I individual video cassettes. TRI miter and a separate joy stick conmted several add-ons—a program ■3 VU-100 recorder. Convergence med a new editor to work with its us counting ENG area Sony anamonts in editing equipment, in the tere was a lot happening on sev-

MPTE readers (Model 5250). to notition of addition of add on SMPTE Time Code cam unit for \$7,600 and allows the tole, provides the basic Control 116. The Datatron Tempo '76, for fou don't obsolete earlier puras beauty of expandable systems is

3's 1114, 367; E&O's DME406, 3114, 367; Vital Systems, 370. it Duca Richardson's 4000, 366; X 480, 364; Computer Image, r more information on Switch-circle bold face # on RSC: Usita Model 558, 363; CDL's



TK-76 PROVES ITS PICTURE QUALITY

came through in overcast weather, Good operating characteristics consistent picture quality. excellent color resolution and balance while the camera produced automatic features held color s'37-XT and, agnibrations and the mill's shadowy contrast of brilliant molten metal



in the bright artificial lighting of a

In available light situations as demonstrating its capabilities. you: the TK-76 portable camera unusual TV camera tape to show Your RCA Représentative has an Steel mill to supermarket.

adaptability. Even when taping the TK-76 proved its unusual interior of a supermarket, the varied as a steel mill and the



faces illuminated only by low light flower shop-even transmitting

Now, its performance has production. local on-location commercial sportscasting, documentary and planned for secondary uses in journalism. This new camera was: quality pictures to electronic film camera freedom and high The TK-76 was created to bring Designers surprised.

which the TK-76 can show a to demonstrate the clarity with recognizable commercial produ and a slow panning across detailing the TK-76 can achie excellent closeups and girl's face that show the sequences are scenes of a Among the studio tape clearly shows. camera-as its own demo oibute boog ylgnisinqnue application, yet it's also a eminently suited to its proposed surprised even its designers. It is

product.



www.americanradiohistory.com

- extremely low light levels + 9dB video gain switch—for
- +12 volt DC power source
- Lightweight (6 lb.) battery belt
- Optional AC.power adaptor
- Flat mounting base
- Shoulder-balanced-minimizes fatigue Convenient carrying handle
- · Light weight-only 20 lb.
- Fast warmup—5 to 7 seconds · Instant "on" from standby
- 6.1\\ \rightarrow \@ \XU\ \O≷\P—\ytivitisnse deiH from cold start
- A° O2I+ of .A° O1 mort safetate. Full bandwidth encoder
- Flare correction • Built-in filter wheel
- Interchangeable pentaprism viewers Fully adjustable viewfinder
- Automatic white balance control manual override Automatic iris control with

• 11/s" (38 mm) diagonal viewfinder

enhancement-with comb filter and coring

Sealed camera case

T-bone construction—holds

Rugged cast aluminum case

to external black burst or

Vertical and horizontal contour

Built-in sync generator—genlocks

optical alignment

complete signal

senses peak white or flesh level ■ Video level indicator in VF

8'ee 2/3-inch PbO's Is light—less lag in low light anmonly used news film an that produced with Mure quality equal to or better

anoitoelten mil

DDD etenes

Rim optics-∫: \ 1.4; freedom

af-contained-no backpack or

nong the desirable features of

Jound package without a

spack, all at a most attractive

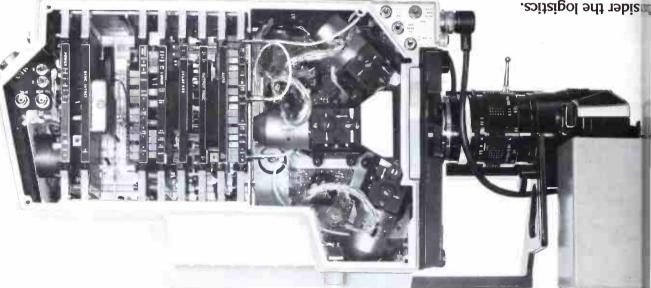
📧 big-camera electronics into a

TK-76 is the first camera to lew camera generation.

ew-generation TK-76 are:

.000, 25\$ 19bnu :sh

Eclusive shock-mounted optical system



See the TK-76 tape.

Contact him today—and join the minutes. tind it a most rewarding twenty demonstration tape. We think you'll gladly screen the TK-76 Your RCA Representative will

ordered new TK-76 cameras. teleproducers who have already scores of TV stations and



The logistics favor the TK-76! movement, and picture quality. plus film camera freedom of degree of studio capability, doind is 27-37 offers a high limited-capability portable. As cameras with the handling ease of a picture quality of expensive EJ the first camera to combine the

nat medium-priced high medium priced camera. performance can be equalled alera a good return on investment TPensive. Nor is a costly EJ thus even its reasonable cost stal camera cannot achieve this artage. An inflexible, limitedm exciting, where-it's-happening m station ratings and reputation ot si L3 to seognuq sming sr arble cameras quite carefully. Mented the cost-versus-quality of aties, you have probably arbility of your teleproduction eronic journalism or improve the Ju have been planning to enter

eithe TK-76. It is



puter by interfaces (as in the large system 340X). Various options an available.

Both the Datatron and CMX editor were working with switchers supplied by Computer Image (2061ED switcher). These are 6 or 8 input, buss, audio-follow-video switcher designed for operation under full computer control in post-production edition.

ing situations.

The editing/switching system showing the greatest special effects capability was the Ampex EDM-1 system (using a CDL designed switcher). Seatured a computer-controlle switcher with special effects and floppy disc memory which can store a many as 3200 edited scenes. It can many as 3200 edited scenes. It can for the video, audio, or disc reconsidering wideo, audio, or disc reconstraints.

Unlike other computer editing systems which store and recall scene by digital time code address, the EDM-I has an exclusive computer scenes to be identified by both times code and real language. This mean the operator can call up a particular operator can call up a particular code and real language tag without the operator can call up a particular code and real language tag without code and real language tag without consistent can call up a particular code and real language tag without code and real language.

The EDM-1 also has time savin features. It remembers where est scene is recorded on the master tal and calculates the most efficient with an eastemble them with the lest amount of shuttling. Each scene then transferred to the precise location transferred to the precise location transferred to the precise location.

Edited scenes can be manipulated that if the change in one scene affer the time of other parts of the sequence EDM-1 automatically calculate change and 'ripples'' (modificative change and 'ripples'')

them accordingly.

A unique creative feature of 1 system allows the director to practical dissolve, wipe or key until he satisfied with the finished product. TEDM-1 "learns" this transition key, stores the proper instructions, a repeats it in exactly the same man during the "execute" mode. EDM prices begin at \$95,000. Deliveries slated to begin in October.

Applying concepts used in editor both the function of editing and for automatic play purposes was correc. The key to these devices ugain the microprocessor.



Cooke time code generator.



EECO's submin TCG.

34X is for X-pandable. CMX did not bridge the gap between pulse counting systems and SMPTE time code, choosing only to offer the SMPTE units. But it introduced the concept of separate microprocessor interfaces so that almost any machine could be added to a system without burdening the central processor. The CMX can inter-marry, control and mix quad, helical, VTRs, video discs, synchronous audio recorders and switchers. Up to 32 different interfaces can be added.

At the heart of the system is an interactive keyboard display and computer unit that generates signals, quescions and responds to the operator's commands and replies. The computer's memory logs all edit decisions, made during the course of an edit session. This decision list can be outcommand medium for future auto ascommand medium for future and for future and for future and for future for future and for future future for future for future for future future for future for future for future for future for future future for future for future for future for future for future future for future for future future future for future for future f

A feature of the 340X program is time compression. This is a lookahead cue and pre-roll function which maneuvers the record VTR to be ready for the next function. This can save hours, CMX says.

The 34X ENG unit is basically a computer assisted video tape editing system. The basic 34X is a cuts only editor which links two VTRs to a comeditor which links two VTRs to a comeditor which links two VTRs to a comeditor.

TUIA9-NI-WOH2 BAN



Ampex EDM-1 computer editor.



CMX 340-X with microprocessor intertace.

the trame, any scene can be located by running the tape to a designated time on the Tempo '76. When editing in a control track mode, "Timesync" counts these pulses, making it possible to perform insert edits and automatically search for the actual frame of matically search for the actual frame of video information required to generate

and teletype (Tempo Series 7650) is and special effects switcher control three-deck system with all of the above capability (Tempo Series 7640). A edit decisions and automatic assembly with memory for storage of up to 50 Series 7630) or a three-deck system three decks and three readers (Tempo ditional expansion is possible, such as sition to SMPTE has been made, ad-Series 7620) are added. Once the tran-SMPTE Time Code readers (Tempo (Tempo Series 7610). To expand, two with a two deck Control Track Editor ing capabilities gradually. You start It is possible to build ultimate editthe EE master.

also possible.

The Tempo '76 Editor offers desklop ease-of-operation and flexibility for either off-line or on-line editing systems. All editing parameters are conveniently displayed in amber on an alphanumeric, gas-paneled display field of black for easy readability. Hours are indicated in addition to minutes, seconds and frames.

Expandability was the theme of CMX also—the X in the 340X and the

Frezzi Belts'em

www.americanradiohistory.com



nand-held lights, hand-held video color cameras, J6mm ciné cameras.

Model F-30 Slim-line Electronic Power Belt. Output 30 volts DC at 4 Ah, with reliable nickel-cadmium batteries. Automatic dropout circuit disconnects output when batteries reach minimum (24 volts DC) voltage. 12-hour trickle charger at 120 volts AC, 50/60 hz., standard. Non-crackable epoxy-finished durable metal battery compartment mounted on leather. Incorporates low-loss ribbon cabling, etc.

1/2-hour Rapid Charge-Model F-30EXF includes external 30-minute charger. Features Frezzolini® patented cutoff.

In addition, we manufacture for OEM applications in a wide range of voltages. Choice of 2, 4 or 6 Ah capacities with nickel-cadmium batteries, or in 10 Ah capacity with silver-zinc batteries.

Now in use by all major TV networks. Field-Tested for one full year. For information call (201)427-1160 · (N.Y.C. 212)594-2294

Frezzolini Electronics Inc. 212
7 Valley St., Hawthorne, N. J. 07506
Circle 139 on Reader Service Card

cassette tapes: control track pulses of normal vide closed loop" system of count system is maintained by a unaqu

synchronizers, and more Time base correctors,

Electronic Signal Processor. corporated in the Microtime 202 solved. All of these features are movement during recording picture breakup caused by tape de sparpened picture softness, Furth creased the signal to noise level correct timing deviation but it of a U-matic cassette. Not only did dramatically improved the signal Microtime showed a device II common additions. This year at NA pensators, proc amps, etc. other ways if possible. Drop out cor it was natural to improve the signal the VTR has to pass through the IB requirements. Since the signal fm air meeting FCC sync and frequent inexpensive helical machines on knows, have made it possible to 📶 Time base correctors, as every

U-matic characteristic, that of The 2020 also eliminates and ness exhibited by 34-in. U-matics. of image, compensating for the IMAGE-EX, with front panel con ing" is provided by the built approaching 50 dB. Picture "crisp dB, resulting in a playback 5/N m Video noise off-tape is reduced in

usuosecouga chroma over a range of trol is provided which will me nance as head wear progresses. A d shitting of chroma relative to lu

processor capable of producing big A new digital "universal" sig Auto-Trac feature is incorporated. preakup caused by a moving deck than prior units. To eliminate pur ±2H lines, approximately 30% gre The correction range of the 202

continued on page cast-quality signals from all

tor and S/N test equipment. Proof of 2020's capability shown by

> adinom s 980,1\$ is gnitists nslq You could work on a monthly lease

> pulses or SMPTE time code. doesn't require use of control track operating trim panel buttons. System justments to the edit point made by "on the fly." A feature was quick adedit controller which stores edit points time. Microprobe Inc. showed an ATS the cassette at the appropriate pre-roll times are inserted and the device parks cueing video cassettes. Count down ted an edit/auto cue system to facilitate shown: K&M Electronics demonstra-Several interesting cueing aids were

> can be marked for editing. cluding freeze-frame, the edit point time. In any mode of operation, inped forward, precisely one frame at a freeze-frame mode, tape can be stepstop and pause action. From the forward motion. It is also capable of and fast (2X) speed in both reverse and VaraScan features slow (1/5) speed VTR and other U-matic machines, work with the new Sony BVU-200 VaraScan viewing system designed to the Sony VO 3800 recorder. Unit is designated the 510P. It also offered a would fit in the RF modulator slot of tery operated time code generator that tron showed, as we mentioned, a batnumber of devices on the floor. Dataand programmer category there were a In the time code reader, generator

system including a tape timer. control and automatic timing console nology showed an editor, edit timing plays accurate tape time. Beta Techwhich is a time code reader which dischip. Recortec had a time lock system floor. It was built around a CMOS/LSI TCG unit made by EECO was on the generator in a small box. A fist-sized CMX showed a small time code

Corp. timer. Another source is Time Tech device was the DTT-4000 digital tape character generator. An ancillary TCR-6000 time code reader and included the TCG-5000, and the shown by Cooke Engineering. These A line of time code systems was

and seconds. It was priced at \$275 ble of adding and subtracting minutes ES-230 Time Calculator/Timer capa-ESE, Among its collection was a new whole range of timers was shown by indicator hold, and a LED display, A Ltd. Features were a counter hold an frames was Electro-Optical Systems, ing hours, minutes, seconds and (and video character generators) show-A new source of time code readers

keyboard. Precision accuracy in the grammable with a hand-held calculator insert during duration timing—all prosearch, continuous tape timing and provide automatic bi-directional tape gram Computer. What the unit does is vergence PC-3 Triple Function Pro-We mentioned earlier the Con-

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

memorized edit points. perform assembly of up to ten and the ability of the Edimatic-100 to with which edit points may be selected

easily. to VTR may be performed simply and or off-line edits and edits from camera helical video tape recorders. On-line capable of editing tapes on quad and many other low cost editors, is equally The Edimatic-100 at \$7500, unlike

VM-1000 the Video Memory helical VTR, the as the Ampex AVR-I, IVC-9000 and with other buffered tape handlers such accurate time display. It works directly vides electronic tape timing with frame ification (R-MOD). This unit also prothrough Recorded's Reel-Servo Mod-VTR editing is provided Quad

costs \$8,950. changes up to the last break time. It events per break; and, last minute spot ming; programming of up to eight up to 100 breaks without reprogramof 10 second spots back-to-back; plays length (even 2 second spots); playing ulm chains; no restrictions on spot up to 100 spots, access to slides and quences. It provides random access for used for A-B rolls for spot/spot se-The VSA uses the same two VTR's system does at a fraction of its cost. system designed to do what a cartridge The VSA is a microprocessor-based products is the Video Spot Assembly. In this Recortec family of related

points for random record and auto-Search Unit which stores up to ten cue Another similar device is the Tape

Central Dynamics exhibit included matic search

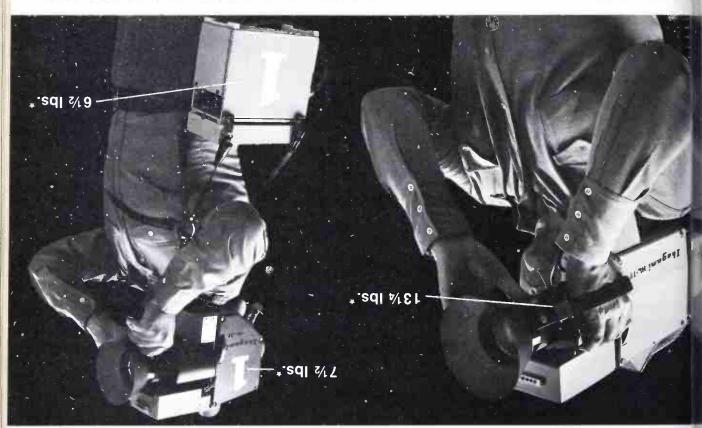
editing system. system. TRI showed its familiar EA-5 the EDS-200 microcomputer editing it could handle almost any Job—and on a modular design philosophy so that Editing System—a macro system built ing systems, the PEC 102 Computer demonstrations of its well-known edit-

for \$69,325 or the three for \$43,500. Film was selling the five unit system sonuq ttack syllable by syllable. Teleto see one complete field, or hear the microprocessors. Operators rock reets 8650 reel-to-reel decks controlled by 48 others. The system uses five Sony The Family," "Big Eddie" and some snch TV network shows as "All In Don Stern Productions to edit off-line system. This is the system used by with its TEM-V video tape editing A surprise exhibitor was TeleFilm

Ampex EDM-1 376; Teletilm 377; Cooke 378; Electro Optical 379; ESE 380; Convergence 381; CMX 340X 314; CMX34X 315; 2007 372; Datatron Tempo 373; For more Editor Information,

eightwatchers:

MG Dependables and Substantial States of the States of the Substantial Substan



ONE AND ONE "MINIMATE"

I-IN-ONE "IKE"

TIMMINIM THOOMY THE

PECANI Depend on it

Depend on it

lkegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 29-19 39 th Avenue Long Island City, New York 11101 (212) 932-2577

Call or write for details.

rest on the floor. Only lkegami gives you a choice.

Outstanding Performance Features
Both configurations:give you F/1.4
prism optics: auto white and auto
black balance; concentric color
temperature compensation and neutral
density filter wheel; two-line detail
correction; quick start via a fourcorrection; duick start via a fourcorrection; duick start via a four-

capability at 6ft-candles.

+6dB and +1 2dB gain; picture

egami has dramatically cut the and power consumption of tact quality ENG. But we didn't be one ounce of the proved in reliability, colorimetry, stability!

w generation in lightweight offered in two configurations.

have the HL-77 as a single shoulder unit at only 131/4 lbs.*

Process pack of 61/2 lbs.*

process pack of 61/2 lbs.*

process pack of 61/2 lbs.*

o not include lens or 3 lb. battery pack.

* 300 broadcast-quality ENG Systems in the field... more than all other manufacturers combined



error correction features of the 2020, Microtime calling attention to the initial



supcarrier.

sible to use a motor drive amplifier line correction window makes it p and differential phase. The dynami response, improved differential g to noise, wider and flatter frequen The company claims improved sign carrier having pioneered that conce window (± 3 lines). DVS uses 4x s which has a six-line correct DVLabs) showed the DVL-2002 Digital Video Systems (forme have values on these characteristics as BM/E went to press so we do line), and EIA composite advansync. Technical literature was not

a built-in DOC, VELCOMP (line

S/N ratio, extremely fast lock up un

price range (\$12,000), a ''superio

were a large window (±2H), for

ucts was a TBC. Among its featu

One of Sony's new broadcast pre

field edits. for wrong field VTR lock-up or wr version, auto color phasing to cor blanking prior to digital to analog 6 her that adds reference color burst gen-lock, a digital processing am broadcast digital sync generator v Standard with the DVL 2002 i servo VTRs

provide vertical lock for non-caps

VTRs and costs \$950.00. the vertical lock of non-capstan st board provides frequency reference The motor drive microprocessor It The 2002-01 is priced at \$13,5

volve around various axes to give: 3-D. The picture can be made to such effect is that best described by showing new digital effects. capstaned VTR to on-air standards tion to its booth by playing a I Digital Video drew particular at

Tuiag-ni-wohz aan

VTRs, and segmented field VTRs. cal machines, non-capstan-servoed works with direct and heterodyne heli-NAB by IVC. The new TBC-2200 videotape recorders was introduced at

signals. tremely difficult-to-handle color tion range permits correction of exand a five-line store. This wide correcthree-quarter line-correction window The TBC-2200 has a three and

the dropout lasts. proper hue and saturation as long as luminance and chrominance of the compensator reinserts correctly timed and corrects on that basis. A dropout pensator measures errors line-by-line "look-ahead" velocity com-

and produces a standard output. times inherent in hand-held cameras non-standard synchronization some-ENG system the TBC-2200 accepts When used in conjunction with an

priced at \$18,000. ard NTSC signals. Produced by Quantel Ltd., for IVC, the TBC-2200 is fier to play back synchronized, standthe use of the MDA-150 power ampli-Non-capstan servoed VTRs require

The 520 is designed to handle quads, the IVC 9000, helicals, and ratio (60 dB p-p signal to rms noise). K-factor specs, and signal to noise means improved bandwidth capability, Model 520. The higher sampling rate sampling technique in its new CVS troducing a 9-bit, four times subcarrier CVS surprised broadcasters by in-

standards). (although maybe not to broadcast non-capstan servo (line-locked) VTRs U-matic machines. It will stabilize

contain color interlaced signals When played back, these tapes will master recorder, including quads. rected tapes can be dubbed to any color interlace switch, time base corproduction sources. By engaging the expensive VTR's to be used for live auxiliary equipment, allowing ingenerator can also supply drives to In "Line Lock," the internal sync

VTRsetc., are possible from inexpensive special effects generator, fades, wipes, the 520 with other sources through a By locking the output signal from

and PROC AMP. time is in milliseconds. The unit includes a built-in DOC, VELCOMP, capstan-servoed VTR, the lock up The window is 1.5 lines. With a

AMP, DOC and color interlace. in EIA sync generator plus a PROC line of correction. Unit includes a built circuit. The window is one horizontal 6-bit, four times subcarrier sampling the CVS 510. This unit employs a CVS also introduced a \$5500 TBC,



OIGAR

NOITATS

".noitzeles insmigupe knouledge exercised in making the to sergeb agid edt ban insmqiups Aural Studio - Transmitter Link strated in the decision to install -uoməp əsuəbijlətui puv lijiqv snoivotivsm bna gnibnatstuo vot

Why STL?

- electrically charged telephone lines. Better Sound Quality Than a Class No "lost oir" time due to cut, wet or
- operating expense. AAA telephone line. ξ
- Complete control of entire broadcast

Why Dual Channel?

- Better Reliability than a Composite. A Dual-Channel costs less than a
- Composite. "Built in Backup."
 Greater Channel Separation than o .ε
- Fade Margin. means additional system Ceivers 4. Less Signal Drive Required to Re-

Less Test Equipment Necessory and

- ond Unauthorized Tompering. Stereo Generator is away from Studio more Positive System Diognosis.
- Interface. Transmitter Compatibility Generator and Broadcast 516160
- having a Spare Link.
 Two Remote Control and Two Sub-6 Having o Dual-Channel STL is like .8

Carrier Capability.

SITAAM VAW

- Channel Separation more than 65
- Channel Response matched to 0.25
- Distortion less than 0.5%. All Solid State. 3.
- Modulator. A Simple, True Direct FM Plug-in ς
- The Marti System Delivers Top Per-Z Complete accessibility to Modules without removal from rack.
- Systems Log over TWO (2,000,000) Broadcast WITTION formance with Transmitter manufacturer's Stereo Generator.

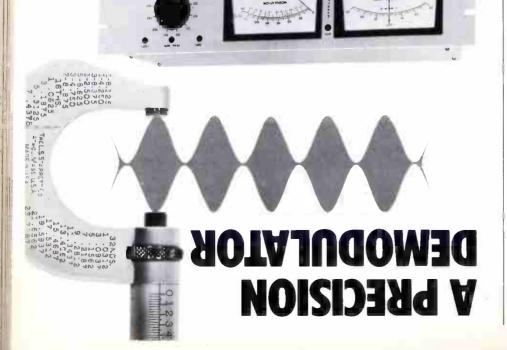
 Marti STL Systems Log over TWO

 Mull JON (2000) .8
- AVAILABLE FROM STOCK, Hours each Year.

"Built-in Backup." The Stereo STL with

(Does not include cost of Antennas Single Channel System (Mono) \$2290.00 00.001p\$ (oeset2) metzy2 lenns40 lau0

MARTI (Pechronic, 187 16031 , 197, 1645, 1612)



The MMA S-MMA odulation morting

ot brogram peaks. carrier to give the most accurate indication modulation, and the peaks are automatically referenced to this true encountered in today's high positive peak even with the asymmetrical modulation with AGC devices. True carrier is indicated referenced to the instantaneous carrier without the need of time-constants, as the instantaneous program peaks are reference the modulation peaks to. Thus scheme to recover unmodulated carrier to contains a unique modulation cancellation ratio-type peak indicators. The AMM-2 first AM monitor to incorporate true standards in accurate AM monitoring – the The AMM-2 Modulation Monitor sets new

tound in other monitors, introduced by the non-linear phase filters measured instead of a false, higher peak transmitter. The true modulation peak is when a negative peak clipper is used in the filter that does not produce overshoots The AMM-2 incorporates a phase-linear

'ssaupnoj level to where it belongs for maximum With the AMM-2, you can turn up your

DELIVERY FROM STOCK 2820

worldwide. and TV monitors currently in use There are well over 3000 Belar AM, FM

- **ZHW 09**L RF frequency range - 200 kHz to
- 125% positive peak modulation light independent of input carrier level level reinsco fundi fo finebneqebni -100% negative peak modulation light
- carrier level increments - independent of input Peak modulation light adjustable from 40 to 130%, calibrated in 1%
- brogram peaks responds to shortest duration True peak reading modulation meter
- carrier shift Carrier level meter - indicates true
- Phase-linear filter -- no overshoots from clipped modulation peaks
- Remote outputs outputs for both meters and peak lights
- Built-in modulation calibration
- Built-in carrier-off alarm
- Outputs for listening as well as test
- 115/230 volts, 50/60 Hz operation
- ▶ FCC Type Approved

Where Accuracy Counts . . . Count on Belan

LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PA. 19333 • 80X 826 • (215) 687-5550

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.

on of depth. or more information on TBCs icrotime 2020, 382; IVC-2200; VS 520, 383; IVC-2200; 384; Digital ideo Systems, 385; MCI-Quantel, 36; RCA synchronizer, 387; Inasonic AV-7000, 388.

when process them through a 16all compress and squeeze pictures AV-7000 by Panasonic. This unit Digital Video Processing System, tons to watch was that created by ne of the most fascinating demon-

m for truly spectacular effects. orator produces rotating wipe patanread with ease. The digital wipe le (four way split screens) can be In d anywhere on the screen. Quad end to any size in real time and posisimission. The picture can be reiencoming signal caused by remote thus shifts in the subcarrier phase of ctions can be made for conon and reference it to studio sync. il, such as a microwave transuing, non-synchronized video ts. This system can take an inprocessor, can create remarkable A A V-7000, through the use of a production switcher.

iff, it seems likely Panasonic will with so much interest shown at ery schedule was set for the unit where on the screen. No price or mement of a compressed picture Joystick position permits desired

Lat the DFS-3000, priced at 121 system. But first a little more complete fields. Another new 8%-in, of rack space and stores me of its small size-unit takes up *)FS-3000 which is remarkable beentel device. MCI was at NAB with onizer present. As reported in E in March, one new source ld be the Micro Consultant/ ers the only new frame synse Panasonic AV-7000 was by no an the U.S. market.

EDIC locations. correction for any VTR, at ide both synchronization and time deasters can, for the first time, norated into the existing package, stuse the TBC function can be inin time base correction capability. thrst digital synchronizer to offer o portable. The DFS-3000 is also umes little power (250VA), it is scause the DFS-3000 is small and

nes the compressed image; Frame screen; a Joystick Control that s it in any one of four quadrants on insicture to 1/4 standard size and posia Video Compressor that reduces dow Time Base Corrector options ac system. In addition to the Infinite vinch can be "plugged-in" to the were demonstrated at NAB, all number of options for the DFS-

Circle 142 on Reader Service Card

For information on Video Enhancers, Corning Glass 389; Faroudia 390; TRI 391; Matthey (TEA) 392.

from ITS or a VIR signal and correction ITS or a VIR signal and correction it distortion; synce correcting if distortion; synce level—maintains sync level; gain—alter it to 714 µs (no loss of figure alter it to 714 µs (no

approaches

At the Winter SMPTE Meeting Detroit CBS revealed its plans for electronic still storage (ESS) system designed to eventually replace to eventually replace telecine. The ESS system described CBS (see BM/E, March) was t



Arvin frame store device.

result of a joint effort between it Ampex. At NAB, Ampex engine described the system further. But the exhibit floor, the Ampex-CBS I approach was upstaged by a numbe other companies who showed dem strations of still other systems.

confiuned on pag frames. In turn the main file is 🖔 ble of holding approximately 120 megabyte disk memory which is c memory. This memory is in supplied with digital data from ? trames are stored in the semicondu color was possible. Basically, showed how still frame storage access and disk storage), Chy conductor memory, low-cost ranc Dynamic Montage Unit (se of the same memory devices used it a \$150,000 plus system). Using st nomical way" (the Ampex ESS un electronic still storage in an "t Chyron showed how it would at

> the-shelf and is priced at \$3800 available for immediate delivery off-Series 6100 ENG image enhancer is line black-to-white transitions. The matically generated for sharp line-toto 100%. A correction signal is auto-The vertical detail range is adjustable 0 tilt 0.5%; differential gain 0.5%; differential phase 0.5; K factor (27) 1%. enced to 1-volt peak-to-peak); bandwidth, flat ± 0.25 dB to 6 MHz; signal/noise -65 dB (rms noise refer-6100 ENG image enhancers are: specifications for Coming's Series versely affect the picture noise. Key available enhancers it does not adtions, Corning said. Unlike most common circumstance at remote locaavailable at sub-carrier frequency, a

Other Corning enhancers included the Series 6200 RGB unit ideal for film chain cameras. It generates a contour signal from the green channel and adds it to all three channels. The unit can be used with any camera lacking a builtin enhancer. Again the S/N ratio is in enhancer. Again the S/N ratio is -65 dB. Price is \$3650.

Corning also showed a new Series 7000 unit for CCTV work priced at

Another device aimed at crispening the picture and reducing the noise inherent in the picture was the Step I from TRI. It is specifically designed to interface with various "color-under" type helical VTR's to subjectively improve the image of the picture. No specifications were available but the price was right—\$1,495.00. The Price was right—\$1,495.00. The mount configuration, I%-in. high.

The unit that claimed to improve S/N ratio rather than worsen it was a Crisp-Matic shown by Yves C. Faroudja, Inc. It reduced noise and chroma/luminance crosstalk. Improvement was stated to be 3 dB for an input S/N of 40 dB or better.

Details were not available because of a pending patent but apparently the rise time of signals is improved. The Crisp-Matic does use a special horizontal enhancement process which depends upon the generation of new frequencies in the luminance path which are above 2 MHz and give the subjective impression of a full bandwidth. The residual subcarrier and other interfering modulation products are combed out of the composite signal and noise coring is used to improve the S/N ratio. Price of the unit is

There were other corrective devices at NAB such as the Matthey Chroma Corrector which compensates for luminance and chrominance amplitude and delay inequalities. This year Matthey came up with a new device (Television Equipment Associates booth) called the automatic video equalization device. The unit works

TUIRG-MI-WOHE BAN

and Field Freeze; and a Remote Control Panel.

The RCA unit stores a full frame

The RCA unit stores a tull trame and it uses a 14.3 MHz (4x subcarrier) sampling rate. In addition, since only the active picture information (120 samples are more representative of the original analog signal, and quantizing errors are less significant, RCA said errors are less significant, RCA said.

and picture compression capabilities will be available as optional accessories. The still picture mode of operation allows a single picture to be retained as long as desired

tained as long as desired.

The RCA unit will not be available

tor delivery until later in the year.

Others displaying TBCs at NAB were Ampex and Kansas State Met-work. Other frame synchronizer sources were CVS and NEC. All of these manufacturers have been regular sources.

Chroma correctors

We made a point earlier that NAB '76 had a number of devices devoted to improving the video signal of U-matic VTRs particularly. What follows is a run down of some of these devices—for ENG and other applications.

Corning Glass Works showed a new line of image enhancers headed up by the 61(N) EMG unit. The Series 61(0) EMG unit is well-suited for use when minimal picture information content is

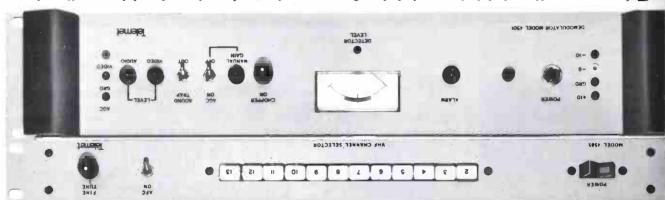


Corning image enhancer.



Crisp-Malic Irom Yves Faroudla.

Different Demodulators for Broadcast and Cable



w Telemet has the right demodulator for every broadcast and cable application.

characteristics and quality that VHF stations get through the use of Telemet's improved downconverter which minimizes RF interference. This unit is only available as a fixed channel demod, Model 4501A2.

Cable installations can now have a single funable demodulator. Model 4502B1 for standby operation, that provides all the quality, performance and dependability that broadcasters have come to expect from any demodulator bearing the Telemet name. A fixed channel demodulator, Model 4500B1 is available for all VHF channels, Model 4500B2 is the industry's best fixed channel UHF demodulator.

Select the right demodulator for your application from the following chart.

Innable VHF ● Fixed Channel VHF ■ Fixed Channel UHF ■ Chopper Low Input Sensitivity

E ideasters can now have all the quality and dependability is 3 Telemet 4501 Precision Demodulator in an all VHF nel version, Model 4501A1/4505A1. Whether it's your pury demod, a standby for multiple station operations or for it demodulation as an auxiliary pickup on network feeds, it demodulation as an auxiliary pickup on network feeds, it elemet Precision Demodulator remains the finest quality at elemet Precision Demodulator remains the finest quality and addition available today—at any price.

atations can also get the superior performance

SPECIFICATIONS

4 500B2 UHF CATV	⊄200B1 √HE 4200B1	4501 Å1/4505A1 VHF Broadcast	4501A3 VHF Broadcast	4 501A2 UHF Broadcast	4 501A1 VHF Broadcast	e odel No. quency Range lication
		–	–	–		
VTAO	VTAO	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	
bəxi∃	Fixed	Variable	₽exi∃	Fixed	bəxi∃	Ti er
οN	οN	səд	səX	səд	səд	bber ber
+						* 30 Frequency
ab 87.0±	db 87.0±	db ∂.0±	db ∂.0±	db ∂.0±	db ∂.0±	əsuodsə
db ∂.0±	db ∂.0±	db	db ∂.0±	db	db 2.0±	rential Gain
±3°	∓3∘	∓ ا ₀	°L∓	o I ∓	.l∓	rential Phase
0 0	0.0	, -	•	_	· -	ent Sensitivity
vm £.0	vm E.0	∧ພ լ∶∧ພ g	չա լ	۸w S	۸W, G	(·uɪ/
0941\$	1200	9 4478	9468\$	9468\$	\$3800	e e
	±0.75 db ±0.0 ± ±3° vm €.0	db 87.0± db 8.0± db 8.0± %£± %E± vm 8.0 vm 8.0	b $37.0\pm$ db $37.0\pm$ db $3.0\pm$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

NEW! SYNCHRONOUS DETECTOR \$1,050

The New Telemet Model 4504A1 Synchronous Detector, enables measurement of Transmitter Quadrature Distortion, when used with Model 4501 Precision Demodulator.

30th the Synchronous Detector and Demodulator's envelope detector utilize the identical RF, IF and pand-shaping networks. Comparison of the differential phase between the two detection circuits enables the proadcaster to determine the amount of incidental phase caused by quadrature distortion. For detailed proadcaster to determine the amount of incidental phase caused by quadrature distortion. For detailed proamation, write or call today.

For immediate product information, Call Ken Schwenk,
Director of Marketing, Telemet, 185 Dixon Avenue,
Amityville, NY 11701 (516) 842-2300.
TW-510-227-9850



anywhere

"live" sources in making a recording a medium power laser, modulator, by an electro-optic modulator, as cused to a very fine spot on the spinning at 1,800 revolutions minute. The disc has a special a film coating which, when affected the laser, provides a permanent record in gof a single TV frame in one revision of the disc.

Movement along the disc rading accomplished by using a mechan actuator, permitting rapid accession of the desired track. Precise location is more possible by using an electronic system to deflect the laser beam system's mini-computer keeps tracing in storage and control preparation of picture sequences.

For more information on Sill Store, Chyron 393; Arvin Systems 394. Circle Reader Service No.

Studio cameras galore

In the studio camera class the were some new developments at adding to the already ample and tharts came out with what it calculated American built Triax camen. TC-80. Its remote range extends mile. At McCormick Place matterng some 3000-ft. of cable to strung some 3000-ft. of cable to strung some some showed scenes of the roof and showed scenes

formation is prepared it can be stored on the EFS for easy recall. The medium is a flexible magnetic discretord in a "cassette." Each record stores 400 stills (200 per side). The record is virtually crash proof, reneable, mailable, storable and interchangeable with any EFS-1 system changeable with any EFS-1 system

The EFS-1 is compact, weighing only 38 lbs. Bandwidth is 4.2 MHz (at the 3 dB point) and S/N is 42 dB (on the innermost track). Step rates are freeze single step, and automatic rates of 1, 3, 6, 10 and 15 tracks per second. The head is warranteed for 500 hours. Yet another approach to still store

was shown by RCA. It showed how lasers could be used for high density video recording. As many as 10,000 TV pictures on a single 12-in. disc are possible, said RCA.

At the convention, RCA used laboratory-built equipment under minicomputer control to show how the stored TV pictures can be randomly accessed and displayed in a fraction of a second. The demonstration recordings used only a 1-in. band on the disc. The developmental system can store one frame of TV information in only three-thousandths of a square inch (tracks for 30 TV pictures occupy space only as wide as a human hair). While the demonstration covered only as the demonstration covered only as the demonstration covered while the demonstration covered only still pictures. RCA said the only still pictures.

only still pictures, RCA said the technology also was capable of recording motion, from film, video tape or

TNIA9-NI-WOHS BAN

tained in magnetic tape cartridges each of 20 megabyte capacity and thus capable of holding approximately 45 rames

By proper system organization the contents of the 50 megabyte active file (the disk memory) are readily updated on a daily basis using either manual or

automatic means.

In the manual mode a keyboard suffices to direct all of the requisite

activities:

a. Conversion of the original artwork

(slides or graphics) to the digitized form to store.

b. Store and located the active frames on the disc memory.

c. Purge undesired frames from the disc memory.

d. Control the "take" to air of a desired frame.

Arvin Systems showed that you could save still more dollars in still store if you used its new EFS-1 Broadcast Color Discassette Frame-Stor. Its \$12,500 system (analog) was one of the "smash hits" at the show and orders for over 60 were taken. ABC plans to use the unit in spring baseball coverage. In practice, the EFS-1 will probably not be used as a direct replacement for a slide projector but rather as a storage device to work in conjunction with a character conjunction with a character sense of in-



TV programming is like a pendulum—if a show is popular it is imitated until the audience tires of that type and then it swings back to something else. As the medium gets more competitive it will turn to program sources not used before. The creative sources in Hollywood are structured, those in London are not moved to the work is in the middle. Television is now tapping the New York market where there are theater, book and emerging writers not found in Hollywood. [However,] this is a great risk because the writers do not know television.—Oscar Katz, CBS TV Network.

Audiences are becoming more sophisticated and want something different not just the series programming Proof? The enormous success, and high ratings, for such shows as "Rich Man, Poor Man," the Olympics, "60 Minutes" and the recent PBS program "The Incredible Machine."

—David Gerber, David Gerber Productions, Hollywood, Calif.
Television will be going more for the long form of programs and that the creative people are gravitating toward feature films because there is more time to make them and more money spent on production Unlike the medium's

to make them and more money spent on production Unlike the medium's early days, television audiences want more realism.
—Phil D'Antoni, producer/director of "French Connection."

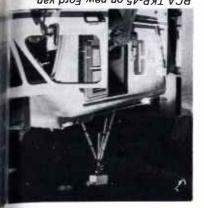
Television stations, like radio, will become individualized in order to survive and it will not be in the too distant future that there will be all-news them stations Anchormen on news shows will not be as we now know them. Their primary function will be to question reporters—who will be specialists in their fields—and their knowledge will be derived from their many sources . . .

Anchormen will act as surrogates for the viewer.
—Richard Wald, President, NBC News

The future already is here in bits and pieces The prime time access rule is stimulating new productions This Fall nine new series have been produced, and local stations are producing more programs at that level. —Marvin Shapiro, Group W Station Group, New York, N.Y.



The new Harris TC-80:



HCA TKP-45 on new Ford van.

STRAIGHT TALK FROM YOUR DITCH WITCH MAN

"Ivanom to tol b cgu save you Modularmatic concept adi enozbay adi "Fet's talk about



underground Jobs than any other machine! "A Ditch Witch Modularmatic can do more different

flexibility and help spread equipment costs. Modularmatics get the job done, give you greater job you need is a vibratory plow module and you're ready to go. Modularmatic vehicle — is already bought and paid for. All blow confract comes up. Your major investment — the a trenching module. When that job is finished, a vibratory trenching job now - buy the right Modularmatic vehicle with what this can mean to you: Let's say you have a big what our Modularmatic concept is all about. An example of One vehicle using interchangeable work modules — that's

do. Remember, at Ditch Witch, we tell it to you straight!" a free demonstration to show you what a Modularmatic can We'd like the chance to tell you more. We'd like to give you

tor the name of the dealer nearest you. Call (800) 654-6481 Toll Free



trenching and vibratory plowing; a backhoe module is mounted on the front This Ditch Witch Modularmatic is equipped with the Combo module for both

Ditch Witch ... equipment from 7- to 195-HP.



Perry, Oklahoma 73077 P.O. Box 66 CHARLES MACHINE WORKS, INC.



Д 7000 сатега



ps LDK-11 and LDK-5.

ls. A unitized optical bed-plate Ilght for minimum lag at low light In optical system included integral automatic iris, etc. The sealed lence, H and V centering, a three mmatic-digital black and white and at the CCU. Camera is heavily and operational controls were lodrago skyline, Meigs Field, etc. All

pictures that are sharp and low in mproved S/N performance, yieldera and incorporates new preamps TK-46 is described as a deluxe eice in this country and abroad. The a sh more than 1,000 are in regular of its widely-used predecessors of 46, an updated and improved ver-1's newest studio TV camera, the he convention served to introduce pe naeq

em rounds out the line and it is era. The hand portable ENG the BCC-3, a lower cost studio -2, a portable field studio camera, ity studio camera followed by the the list was the BCC-1, a high wany new line since a year ago. Headmue camera displays ever and an enxa mpex had one of the most elaband improved transport. a sure the camera profile for stow-

A c. A new tiltable viewfinder re-

on a price-performance basis the em and a 50 dB S/N ratio. CEI ion camera. It features a 7-in. tiltsi io camera and 290 portable proof lel to complement its model 280 El introduced a 52-lb. 287 studio ped the BCC-4.

utions for CEI since the Chicago e quality. Displaying this unit was licam 300 camera offering broad-El also introduced a small medical era couldn't be matched

continued on page 66

GUICK-SET

Quick Set TV stands.





Dynasciences lens stabilizer.





Eujinon lenses.

Camera Accessories—Something

camera stabilizer. Designed to work them. This year there was a show stopper—the Cinema Products ENG getters but you don't marvel over angle dollies and cranes are attention exciting. True the Listec (Vinten) low Normally, this topic is not terribly

For more information on Studio

Equipment and a new exhibit, O Quick-Set, Innovative Televi stands area, were Listec, as tioned, showing a complete In the traditional pedestal, dolly able from Cinema Products. priced at about \$45,000 and is a system complete with the TK-7

an eye glued to an eyepiece.

so that the picture can be seen wil

includes a high-intensity 3-in. mo

through a free-floating gimbal. It

and support arm connected to a cal

Video Camera System incorpora

the unit is the CP/TK-76 Stabil

stable picture. The full designation weave or jog and still come up w

system permits a cameraman to

with the RCA TK-76 camera,

the Brown Stabilizer.

The system consists of a body t

continued on pa as well as ENG stands. ITE had a acquired Houston Fearless produc Quick-Set was featuring the n nor Engineering.

Canon P18 series 253; Schneider 30X 254; Schneider 15X 255; Fujinon ENG 256; Angenieux 42 X 257. For more information on Lenses, Cameras, Harris TC-80 395; RCA TK-46 396; Ampex BCC1 397; Ampex BCC3 399; CEI 287 250; Leddicon tube 251; Vistacon.Tube 252.

Stabilizer **258**; Dynasciences lens stabilizer **259**. Cinema Products, TK-76 Brown For more information on the

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

priced cameras. Top of Panasonic's Panasonic showed quality lowerprocessor for fast set up. Hitachi and which features a push button microity studio camera, the HK-312, a unit last year, lkegami stressed a high qual-Triax and TTV-1515P portable. As Microcam as well as the TTV-1515 back this time stressing the ENG which made its debut last year was Marconi and IVC. Thomson-CSF cameras were Philips, Bosch Fernseh, manufacturers showing 'standard'' Among the other traditional camera ciplines outside of the broadcast area.

show tended to draw visitors from dis-

cluding an extended red series. one-inch Vistacons were shown insubstitution tubes. Three series of rent. RCA Electro Optics also showed lag, high sensitivity and low dark cur-X1070 Plumbicon. Tubes feature short one-inch Leddicon replacement for the English Electric Valve announced a In the tubes-for-cameras category, con camera for less than \$30,000.

line was the AK-900, a three Plumbi-

Camera Lenses

and the P18X16B2 for 1-in. tubes. ultimate lens for \%-in Plumbicons troduced the PV 18X12B2 as a new Canon incamera developments. tinue to proliferate to keep pace with As might be expected, lenses con-

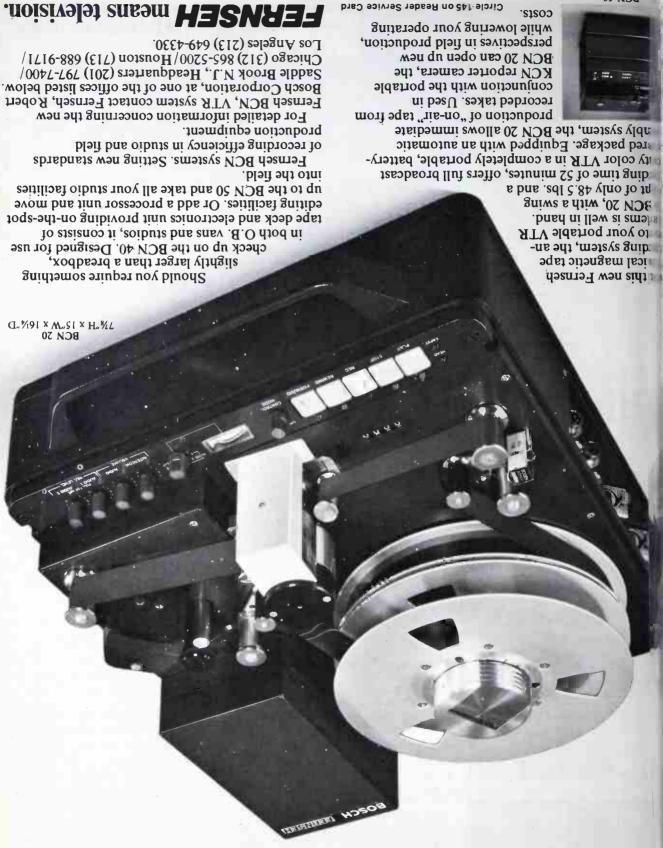
гроц МОР. its range plus superior wide angle and it offers the best relative aperature in minimum object distance, Canon says erature, 18 × zoom and 0.7 meter With its 12.1 maximum relative ap-This series is a 16-288 mm zoom.

lenses designed for 3/2-in. tubes. out as one of the largest low-cost lenses but the PV25X16B-D2 stood Canon showed a wide number of

ing distance of 15 inches. mm. It's a II.6 lens with a close worklens with a focal length of 12.5 to 190 was a new wide angle close work 15 × f2.1/f5.3 (weight 35-lbs.). Another tocal length of 34-1020 mm rated at were a 30X Schneider field lens with a to numerous attention. Among them TeleCine also showed a huge array,

stabilizer system. adaptors. Dynasciences showed a lens for ENG. Comquip showed fixed lens lightweight 24-in, close focussing lens 42X16E11/1 2 studio lens. It also showed a new 15x12.5 f 2.5 2-lb. prize for the largest zoom with its new and, a f 1.6 rating. Angenieux took the A22X12.5RW has a zoom of 22 x, a focal length of 12.5 mm to 275 mm for %-in. ENG cameras. lenses including a high power zoom Fujinon also had a large array of

o bigger than a breadbox. ull broadeast quality color VTR



Circle 145 on Reader Service Card

BCN 20



he new Harns TF-100 lelecine



The Marconi automatic telecine.

the B3404. This basic unit has been shown before, but never with such a degree of automatic operation. RCA showed the automated TCP-1624 film

Showing a super quier telecine was Rank Precision Industries. Also on the floor was a TKC-950 film chain from Ikegami, a flying spot telecine from showed the LDH-16 integrated color telecine. L-W Athena showed the telecine. L-W Athena showed the integrated color telecine. L-W Athena showed the integrated color telecine. L-W Athena showed the image rotating device.

Film and videotape

Eastman Kodak built its exhibit around film—the basic medium—and stressed film for quality news. Ektaerhrome Video News Film 7240 (Tungsten) was introduced which candles—with extended processing. As usual E-K's literature rack was filled with excellent educational materials.

Harris TF100 260; Marconi B3404
261; Rank Precision 262; Ikegami
263; Thomson-CSF 264; Philips
365.
For more information Videotape,
3-M 8250 266; Ampex 195 267;
Tentel gauge 268.

For more information Telecines,

THIRS SHOW-IN-PRINT

hydro head for ENG cameras and Listee had new models for ENG applications. O'Connor showed a line of fluid camera heads and hydro pedestals, Power Optics showed remote control camera pedestals.

In the connector area, Boston Insulated Wire stressed field repairable connectors, Mohawk and Kings Electronics showed connectors, the latter specializing in Triaxial types.

Telecines

The big news in telecines this year was the fact that Harris introduced a new telecine unit, the TF-100, featuring true-film gamma corrector and flexibility. A number of marketing shifts have taken place: the Cohu 1550 Thomson-CSF. TeleMation is no longer selling the TCF-3000 to broadonger selling the CAT (Cohu Automated telecine the CAT (Cohu Automated Telecine) and TeleMation offers the TCF-3000 but only to closed circuit or

In the category of automated telecines. Marconi stressed the features of

instructional TV customers

R-MOD AUTOMATES YOUR

LAST YEAR we said R-MOD is for all quads except AVR-1

THIS YEAR they even R-MOD'D AVR-1 into AVR-3.

NOW we can safely say R-MOD is good for all quads.

R-MOD upgrades the transport portion of your old VTR giving it many more years of operation at the same performance level as new VTRs. It's not a new VTR but it is the best investment for your VTR. Every R-MOD owner is a good reference. Call us toll free for details, (800) 538-1586.

RECORTEC, INC. 777 PALOMAR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 TEL: (408) 735-8821 TELEX: 910 339 93

.mlit no ews on film. WHO-TV Eyewitness News is all over town,

much film and one-third of it is still being

broadcast.

to upgrade our sound equipment. silent cameras, we have a continuing program although some of our film is still shot with est film equipment available today. And "Our field reporters have some of the fin-

looks good on the air, we're looking torward video news film 7240 (tungsten) and while 7242 converting to the new Eastman Ektachrome roll with sound effects. We're in the process of voice-over later or use silent footage as a B You never can tell when we may want to add Kodak Ektachrome EF film 7242 (tungsten). "Presently, we're shooting all prestriped

to the finer grain and low-light



first gives - and then gets - a cardiogram. semi or in this case, working in a hospital where he in which Jack takes on different jobs. Like driving a One of the most popular film features is "Cafferty is—",—

pictures that are simple to edit—and to store, a 16-pound camera and he'll come back with of film. "With film, I can send a man out with Cafferty anticipates continued heavy use

"Sti t'nsi ,tuode lla sponse from our viewers. And that's what it's of attention. We've been getting very good re-One more thing—our news is getting a lot



mount of film coverage for half-hour shows ilm production facility that has doubled the broudly. And that's only one aspect of their one way or another, claims Lisle Shires, nent in this studio that hasn't paid for itself, There isn't a single piece of newsfilm equip-

one year.



Joines, Iowa, isle Shires, Newsfilm director of WHO-TV in Des

rogramming. gement made some drastic changes in news bout six film reports per show. Then, manector, recalls: "WHO-TV used to average Jack Cafferty, WHO's Television News di-

er news show, as a result, and we now have a We jumped from six to twelve film stories

ve're shooting two to two-and-a-half times as

ge of film footage winding up on the air. Now "WHO-TV has always had a high percentozen reporter-photographers.

eluxe processing lab. anctioning, surgically clean environs of WHO's lere's Lisle with Robert Kress in the smooth-





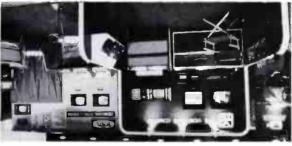
The Tentelométer tape tension gauge.

Video Tape Co.

VTC-1000.

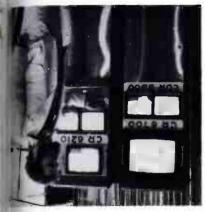


Characteristics of 3M 8250 demonstrated.



current from each CRT gun and creets for any deviation from a set referee. Circuit modules are accessifrom the front without removing t monitor from the rack. The 6000 tal up only 15%-in. of vertical rack spat The Model 5700 is a compact hit resolution, shadow-mask, 13V compaction, shadow-mask, 13V compaction.

The Model 5700 is a compact hig resolution, shadow-mask, 13V comonitor for VTR over-console 10 is a 19V professional broadcast me tor specifically designed for budg innited applications in broadcast and teleproduction. The Model DZE and teleproduction are continued on page



World Video's CDR 990 twins.



Conrac demo'ed high resolution mon

controlled by Q Level 2000, ''an adspeced lighting memory control system.' The Q Level system controlled the model train.

Berkey Colortran emphasized memory assisted lighting but also showed a multi-purpose Mark III grid system—and custom dimming systems. Skirpan stressed how its lighting control systems have been key to the success of professional theatres and studios. Strand Century showed a modular memory system.

Lighting fixtures, kits, etc., were the products most stressed by Mole Richardson. Rosco Labs showed filters for shooting under fluorescents and a 200-watt portable daylight source. Sylvania exhibited lamps, as usual.

Picture monitors

Four new broadcast monitors were introduced at NAB by Conrac, the 6000, 5700, 5300 and DZB.

The Model 6000 is a completely new precision and compact (19-in.) color television monitor designed for NTSC, PAL, or SECAM operation. The 6000 has been designed for the utmost stability and incorporates a new Conrac development, beam current feedback (BCF), which automatically stabilizes CRT color temperature reference. Color temperature stability in etence. Color temperature stability in television monitors has been limited by the stability of the cathode-ray tube itself. This system samples the beam itself. This system samples the beam

For more information on Electronics Diversified Lighting 269,

For more information on Picture Monitors, Conrac series 270; World Video 271; Rohde and Schwarz (Barco) 272.

TNIA9-NI-WOH2 BAN

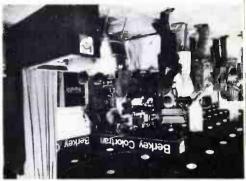
splitting the audio track into stereo. Ampex introduced series 195 premium grade video tape. Tape is said to surpass industry specs for drop out (particularly high frequency), chroma noise, S/N, and picture performance. Each roll is 100% tested, said Ampex.

Fuji Film stressed the superior performance of Beridox video cassette tape as well as H701 quad tape. Its lines mow includes audio tape. More lines will be coming, spokesmen said. Memorex, as last year, stressed Chroma 90 (Is it live or is it stressed VTC 1000 as mastering tape costing only \$160. Studio Tape Exchange Inc. was at NAB buying old tape as well as selling reprocessed tape—\$45 for a half hour.

Incidentally, a very interesting device at NAB was the Tentel Tentelometer for measuring tape tension in a U-matic. (If you set tension properally, interchangeability is assured.)

Lighting—for all occassions

Lighting control was the dominant theme of exhibitors in the category of lighting—a category that included a company making NAB for the first time, Electronics Diversified Inc. This company showed a range of studio lighting control equipment. Kliegl hammed it up a bit by presenting a model railroad), Idea was to demonstrate how complex situations could be strate how complex situations could be strate how complex situations could be



Lighting control at Berkey-Colortran.



Electronics Diversified's lighting system.

ade in America.

530 SIN AVE. NW. NEW BRICHTON, MN. 55112 (612) 633-3131

A SUBSIDIRRY OF AUDIOTRONICS CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS, INC.

el more secure with Setchell Carlson.

rtical linearity, height and focus.

nt panel screwdriver adjustments for

cultry, up front controls, regulated power supply,

rison's well-known features. Like UNIT-IZED * 100% solid state gles, duals and triples combine compact size with Setchell

one else offers such a wide selection.

phitors with 9 different models to choose from, in 5", 6" and 10" screens. tchell Carlson gives you a definite advantage in small screen video

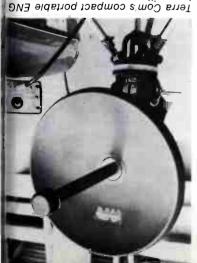
le leader in small screen units. rge monitors-but we're veryone makes

069\$ 101inoM XIZ SIGIT neu Jesn Suggested

Monitor \$485 Dual Ten Jau Jash Suggested

> SJOJIUOU u zwy i zciecu Kour best buy

SOOS TINOS PROCESS OF THE STATE OF THE STATE



transmitter.

Farinon stressed the FV P si raCom and a newcomer, Tepco. fronts with them were Farinon, alone. Competing on a numbe

rowband filtering. carrier, video equalization and special low-pass filtering, aural could be optimized for ENG thr porary situations was stressed. I reliability in using the system in and 13 GHz bands. Convenience state system is available in the ? quality transmission." The all si imaginatively designed for the high (finger tip tuning) hetrodyne sys which it called "Frequency

150 VAC ates on either 24 volt battery pow 151/4-in. W × 121/2-in. deep. It weighs only 23 lbs. and is 31/2-in. bortable or remote pickup. The GHz bands, the TCM-5 is designe ceiver. Available in the 2, 7, 0 TCM-5 Series transmitter and microwave systems, featuring a at NAB showing their ENG por TerraCom made its first appear

and operation, and can be used w features total flexibility in mou test and alignment features. The able units and incorporates the the widely used TCM-6 Series The TCM-5 Series is patterned

manpack operation, (The TCM-(TerraCom also offers a TCMoverstuffed vehicle or helicoptersmall, light weight package for TCM-6 Series the TCM-5 offe ing. Completely compatible will quality essential to good news gs program subcarrier and the pi boards, the TCM-5 offers an opt structed and removable printed c With all solid-state, modular wide choice of antennas.

The company claims high for-the-klystron transmitter, TEM-4A (1 watt through 13 C REM-4A, and a solid-state-ex NAB with an all solid-state rece been around 15 years. It showed known to many broadcasters is Although Tepco may be not tripod or rack-mounted unit.)

> available. but no detailed information on it was a new monitor in the Sony exhibit area S is now the U.S. distributor. We saw Rohde and Schwarz exhibit area. R & tors was featured this year in the famous Belgium Barco line of moniother exhibitor of monitors. The display. Tektronix was of course anlatter showed a 23-in, unit for data monitors as did Ball Brothers. The

> Microwave gets a big play at MAB

Microwave Associates was not

a newly styled 15V professional

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

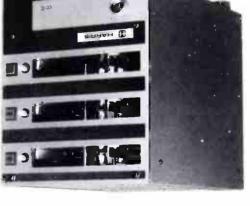
monitors using 8% inches of vertical replace console-mounted monochrome World Video. The 9000 will directly monitors were a feature attraction at Compact CDR 9000 color rack scheduled for the last quarter of 1976. Deliveries for these new monitors are VTR 121/2-in. tape bridge mounting. monochrome broadcast monitor for

Electrohome stressed a full line of rack space.

three different ways. our compact Criterion We've packaged



and playback in a single unit. Criterion II ... offers both record



by side in 12-1/4" twin playback units side A & B cartridges. Mount program input. Handles feeding a different at the same time, each qecks may be operated unit. One, two, or three a single compact playback decks in compines three Criterion III tack space.

Mount two units side by side in a

signals available for automatic

the finest reel-to-reel machines.

equipment. Handles A & B cartridges.

Speed accuracy of 0.2%. 1, 2 or 3 cue

Direct capstan drive comparable to

Criterion 1 ... only 8-1 /2" wide.

of standard

Fits in 7 inches

8 ,A selbnsH

and C cartridges.

standard 19" rack.

Illinois 62301. Division, Quincy, **Broadcast Products** write Harris Corporation, For more information, rack space.

COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING SIRRAH

Harris...originators of the tape cartridge machine.

Circle 149 on Reader Service Card



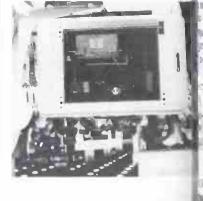
overcomes obstacle. MCI shows how transmitter polarization

pack for the 13 CP, a video clamper

and other products.

Goldenrod antenna for vehicles. tenna and a low-windload 2 GHz showed a dual-band quad polarized an-In the ENG antenna area, Nurad

antennas. Each antenna covers its own system embodies four of the dual-band QP1 Receive Antenna System. The the key element in the unique 20/70GHz and 7 GHz bands. The antenna is and independent operation in the 2 tenna is capable of both simultaneous The new dual quad polarized anIt to 2 watts, a universal power energous of the AM-12G transa PA-1202 Power Amplifier to and offers remote control selec-2GHz auxiliary broadcast chan-It the MA-2GE (the unit covers all products—a new all channel reliar ENG line but had a number of licrowave Associates stressed its rls were shown. The company Stations, the TEM-7 and TEM-13 For Television Auxiliary Broadrance, high reliability and low



IDN FV-P series for ENG.



's golden rod transmitting antenna.



transmit and receive antenna tower.

@ 1975 by ITC

Built for Professionals



1/2 Track Stereo \$1150 ITC's 750 Series Reproducer



or call ITC collect (309-828-1381). company for more information Check with any leading automation



Marketed in Canada exclusively by McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd • Toronto

Form No.: 112-0005

Circle 150 on Reader Service Card

TNIA9-NI-WOH2 BAN

directional quadrant and is fully it pendent of the other three. Furth each antenna is quad-polarized, that it can be operated in clockwise-circular, har, counterclockwise-circular, har, counterclockwise-circular, har, contal-linear, or vertical-linear poraginal modes. In addition to dual boperation two or more simultaneor originated pickups, the system of the ability to obtain the best availt signal by selection of the optime shalling to other modes, thereby eliminating sundersirable multipath effects as ghannessirable multipath effects and effects effects and effects effects and effects effect

Micro Communications I stressed the series 943(N) van-mour stressed the series 943(N) van-mour transmitting system that uses a polarization corrector to handle sit tinnous control of the corrector alle for an infinite set of polarizations opposed to the traditional four mo opposed to the traditional four mo (H, V, LC, RC). In a working dem stration at the show, MCI showed its system could quickly compensite system could quickly compensition of the transmitter and receiver.

A microwave antenna for the I to 13.25 band was shown Anixter-Mark. Andrew showed 5 microwave antennas.

Miscellaneous video devices

As we scan over what we've reread so far and look over what notes have left, we find we haven't put perspective several observation. Souting switchers for example. I year we had a lot on the contribut of American Data, Comtech, Dyt TeleMation and Datatek. These of panies again stressed routing switchers again stressed routing switch the products were the same those shown last year.

Lenco had an overwhelming a of video accessories on hand as pa its 300 series universal system—generators, test signal genera pulse and video distribution u

pulse and video distribution u processors, encoders, switchers, I ulators, etc. This line is growing you aren't up to date, check them Television Equipment Assoc had a couple of unclassifi produce—an EMC portable test's

had a couple of unclassing goodies—an ENG portable test signal and a video cassetter cleaner and evaluator.

Power Onlies showed (in additing the couple of the couple of

Power Optics showed (in addition the remote camera control system which it is well known), an electrolor analyzer. This unit (mad color analyzer.

For more Microwave informatio Farinon 320; Terracom 324; h 322; Murad 323; MCI 324.



Circle 151 on Reader Service Card

OGDEN'

84404

HATU

1887-268 (108)

AVENUE,

JJAW OTT



ABSARBAT

stock; handling up to 2".

This rugged, heavy duty bulk tape eraser wipes sound from all magnetic tapes, cartridges, cassettes and magnetic film.

It erases with minimum residual noise because the field automatically diminishes at the end of each 30-second cycle. A thermal control and blower keeps the unit below $\Sigma 1^\circ$ C.

Available for 60Hz or 50Hz operation.

For the distributor in your area—Call or write:

Manufacturing & Engineering Company 2081 Edison Ave. • San Leandro, Ca. 94577 • (415) 635-3831

Circle 152 on Reader Service Card

MINCOM DIVISION - COMPANY Mstavision Video Products 7M





Easy/Fast Operation.

ress. Costs

(JinU 0004-Q IsnoitqO) Access Memory. 1,000 Page Random "Most Asked For" Features.

Smooth, True Characters.

.0040-846 (10E) :9rA460. irove Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20760 lator call: Datavision Video Products, 15932

#AL 4-PAGE MEMORY ● CHARACTER NELS • MULTIPLE VIDEO-TYPE FONTS •

HR FEATURES: • 2 INDEPENDENT OUTPUT protion pictures"

recond from the D-4000 Memory, creating orl), you can play out full frames at a rate of 6 or o diskette. With our new Animation Mode you can store up to 1,000 pages on each It used with the optional D-4000 Random Access o, and accented foreign language characters. nuding Upper and Lower Case, selected math

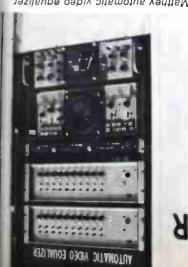
donw you have a greater selection of type fonts non). Each letter is smooth and precise t evellent clarity (1120-element character

19000 Character Generator produces video-type

, noisios

enerator Before रिहि ६ १ १६

www.americanradiohistory.com



Matthey automatic video equalizer.

tance coating 6080. which is painted with E-K white refit a 20-in, diameter sphere the inside

val editing etc. lock—tor correct speed, vertical intigrade line-locked VTRs to true verili showed a multi-purpose servo to Oregon Magnen videocassettes. hours of programming stored itrol 2, a device for controlling eit unusual units: Microtime showed D In the VTR related area were

TV transmitters—plentiful, too

broadcasters looking to upgrade there were still more than plenty ! on the floor than in previous years, t There were fewer TV transmitt

elaborate show stands. mitters, included their TV lines in th long-standard suppliers of TV trait Harris and RCA, of course,

continued on page carriers, as the source of very h level IF modulation of visual and au Harris was emphasizing the to



Dynair soft key chroma keyer.

keying color. 360° potentiometer to get the desired an external key input. Unit features a keyer to be used with an SEG having Richmond Hill offered a chroma

substitute for a Vectorscope. (introduced last year) which is a \$437 popular item was the burst phase meter lation. Prices are \$250 each. Another lator provide 80 dB power line iso-These units using an electro-optic isostray current problems in the field. isolator—apparently there are a lot of play on its general purpose video line Video Aids of Colorado got a big

area of an 8×10 in. transparency. It's vides even illumination over the entire problems was shown by Telecommunications Industries. The unit proluminator which eliminates cleaning A radically different transparency il-

lator 277; Tel luminator 278. Telecommunications il-For more information on Video Accessories Lenco 274; Dynasir keyer 275; Dynasciences keyer 275; Dynasciences keyer 275; Lelos Of Colo, line iso-275; Lelos Of Col

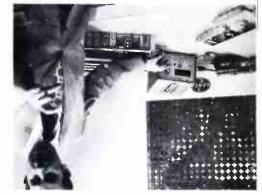
TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

monitors AT to gnianslad rolos evites of TV Grafikon) is designed for fast, accurate

and the Downstream Chroma Keyer RGB linear chroma keyer from Dynair didn't-we're referring to the new under production aids but we We could have mentioned them

key from red, green or blue foreground or tearing edge effects. The unit will one composite picture without ragged It combines two sources of signals into tional soft keying in a standalone unit. made by Chromatech) offers propor-The Dynair SE-361A unit (formerly from Dynasciences (also new).

color phase shift. output signal appears as it it had zero the inputs. Since this is exactly one cycle of 3.58 MHz subcarrier, the exactly 280 nanoseconds relative to chroma crawl. The output is delayed is provided for minimum noise and in the NTSC spectrum. A comb filter keyer is capable of keying on any color The Dynasciences 7200 chroma



renco video modules.

THE STUDIO COMPACT

channel audio consoles..... For broadcast the 6464 mono, for disco the your choice of one of three different four 740 Turntables, 303 Tone Arms, 500-AL Cartridges, a high quality dynamic mike, and newest, of a group of four, fully equipped audio control centers..... Designed for the professional, the Studio Compact offers top line Micro-Trak components throughout. Micro-Trak's " Studio Compact " is the

With other console choices console is only \$1745.00. 6440 stereo.... Best of all a "Studio Compact" with the 6454

our Marketing Office.... See your Dealer or contact slightly higher....



620 RACE ST., HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS 01040 MICRO-TRAK CORPORATION



Largest selection of lenses for Television

www.americanradiohistory.c

Gathering

SW9N

for Electronic and Film Cameras

Sugenieux corporation of america

13381 BEACH AVE., VENICE, CALIF. 90291 • (213) 821-5080



that was promoted as suitable either FM or TV CP use.

All of the developers of CP IV and the developers of CP IV

An or the developers of CP TV fennas also showed lines horizontally-polarized types for mediate applications.

For more information on Itansmitters, Antennas, Emcee 5-war backpack unit 279; Emcee 5-bar 280; CCA TV transmitter line 281; CCA TV transmitter line 281; CCA CP antenna 283; Townsend 284 MCI CP ant. 285; Alford CP and 284

rule-making on CP antennas, under-FCC to encourage and guide the piete lampro report has gone to the of indoor receiving antenna. The comduction of ghosting and improvement of the S/N with practically every kind prehensive on-air tests, including a reexpected benefits were found in com-(Channel 19), Modesto, CA. All the the Jampro antenna at station KLOC findings of a two-year test program of talk at the convention, summarized the Jampro president Peter Onnigian, in a showing their CP designs at the show. been the pioneers, and all three were legal. Harris, Jampro, and RCA have rules that will make such antennas TV, anticipating a change in the FCC

Another firm, CCA, joined the CP antenna movement with an interesting design (developed by Bogner): a horizontally-polarized TV antenna which, with the bolting on of an additional member, becomes a CP antenna.

stood to be nearly ready for issue.

Two other firms emphasized their involvement with CP antenna designs—Micro Communications Inc. and Alford Mfg. Co. MCI, in fact, has had its designs in use for several years by stations outside the U.S. Alford showed a model of a twin-Z design showed a model of a twin-Z design

TNIA9-NI-WOH& BAN

efficiency. CCA, as pa

CCA, as part of its 'comeback'', announced a whole line of TV transmitters, I to 12.5 kW on VHF, 15 to 100 kW on UHF.

Another name of the past reappeared—Townsend Associates. Its current product was an exciter for UHF, the TN-2EU. It had literature on hand describing a new series of VHF (1200 W to 35 kW) transmitters and UHF klystron amplifiers (30 kW and 55 kW units).

Acrodyne showed their line of TV translators, powers from I W to I kW, with a new model, the totally solid state T-210V for 10 Watts output on VHF.

EMCEE showed new S-band TV transmitters for ITFS and MDS, a new 5 watt backpack transmitter for VHF, along with their established line of low-power TV transmitters for all bands.

TV Antennas—CP in many models

As described in the March issue, several firms have developed circularly-polarized (CP) antennas for

The NAB's Radio Show: It Was Go From The Sta

From transmitters to cart players to turntables, through tape recorders and audio consoles, and especially in automation and audio processing, the spirit of radio at the 54th Convention was strongly upbeat, with plenty of new products, high broadcaster interest.

hardware from related fields, and were more products from both old new firms than ever before. The full-line coverage was strong radio station owner is a cat with per pushing bowls of cream toward librations.

radio station owner is a cat with per pushing bowls of cream toward. The intensifying competition makers have offer better performance, new kind offer better performance, new kind efficiency, to stay in the game efficiency, to stay in the game

Among the long-established moving strongly into broadcasting Sony, with a whole line of prod and Matsushita, (Panasonic) heavy emphasis on several prof for broadcasters (details below) An example of a firm expanding

An example of a firm expanding coverage greatly was McMarting enough new radio transmitters that sold of the slots in the assignation of the slots into automation; Dhilips, moving into automation; Used on these and other similar on these and other similar velopments follow below.

much higher proportion of radio managers and engineers made the trip than did the year before.

So maybe it takes a combination of good business, an accessible location, and care on the part of the NAB that radio gets a fair shake, to make radio broadcasters and hardware producers happy at NAB conventions. Now, here is our show-in-print report on the radio show at McCormick Place.

more accessible than Las Vegas. A

was a general feeling that Chicago is

"Panel of 100" survey discovered,

tubuting to the show's success, as our

tractive and cost effective. Also con-

grading, replacing, process seem at-

new, better products to make this up-

year even better. There were plenty of

grade, expand, hoping to make next

More of everything from nearly everybody

If one word could cover the radio show if would be "more"—there were more firms moving into radio

What kind of radio show did the NAB put on during its four-day stand at McCormick Place in Chicago?

On the two most important counts, the radio show was the best in recent years. The radio broadcaster had more relevant, useful information directed toward him, from people who really knew the score, than he could possibly handle in four days. And the exhibitor of radio hardware had a wonderful four days on the exhibit floor, with enough sales and promises of sales to more than wipe out any distress from last year's show at Las Vegas, or distress from his battle with the unions at tress from his battle with the unions at complaint on the floor.

Radio did not set this high selling pace by competing with television in glamour and excitement. Television had the pretty girls under bright lights, the tar-out new devices, the preceding report on the TV show). Radio hardreport on the TV show). Radio hardcasting had had a good year and station casting had had a good year and station owners were ready to replace, up-

continued on pa

www.americanradiohistory.com

Martin Industries, Inc. • 4500 South 76th St. • Omaha, Nebraska 68127 • (402) 331-2000 • Telex 48-485

6/

3/W8-9/E



McMartin's 2.5 kW AM transmitter, pant full line.

rumors said the aim is for late this yer or early next. In any case, the logic of the ar

In any case, the logic of the a solid-state transmitter is so strong it is clearly a sure thing: an addition push for it comes from the relevance, its reliability and simplicity to t automatic transmitter, which is all surely coming (see news story, it is surely coming (see news story)).

There were other all-solid-structures on the way, too. Spa transmitters on the way, too. Spa staked out a strong position in sol state with the new SS AM series, w continued on page

today's transmitter is superior to yesteryear's. Transmitter makers were prepared to cash in on this renewed interest.

The ''breakthrough'' in radio transmitters is, of course, the all-solid-state design, with all that means in higher reliability, higher efficiency, and ultimately, better performance. At last year's show in Las Vegas, Harris and Westinghouse stood out as the pioneers, Harris with its ready-to-go I KW AM, Westinghouse with its proto-type 5 kW AM.

would not furnish a date for appearance of ready models, but trade of all solid-state RCA spokesmen realizing all the potential advantages to produce a series of transmitters through extensive further development inghouse design, and will put it stood that RCA has taken up the Westily available by paralleling. It is undermodel, with higher powers to be readway," including a 5 kW and 10 kW state AM transmitters were "on the announced that a series of all-solidother way: Just before the show, RCA influence of its design was felt in aninghouse was not on the floor, but the ority of the solid-state design. Westont all the expectations for the superithe air in many stations and proving widely-used broadcast transmitter, on s si I-WM 'sirnsH This year,

TUIR9-NI-WOHZ BAN

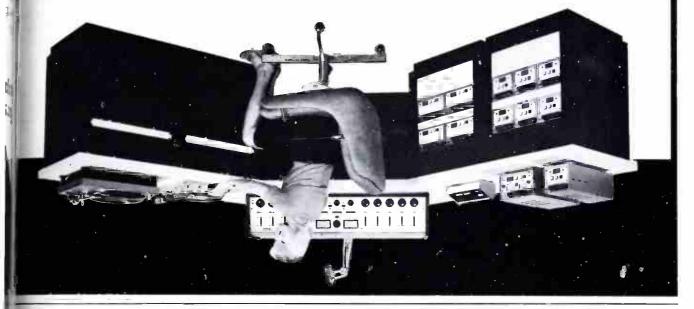
Some General Comments

ation onto pushbuttons, guaranteeing systems that put measurement opermeasurement, with several new phones. There was a movement toward automation in testing and micro-explosion in wireless microtechnical breakthroughs. There was a refinements over last year but no major greatest abundance, with many radio list, were on the floor in the and two on this year's 'most wanted" and audio consoles, which were one more options. Open reel tape recorders of new systems giving broadcasters mation was very strong, with a number future (more below). Radio autostrength and clear promise of a big. not a tidal wave, but it showed real splash at Houston and Las Vegas, was The all-solid state transmitter, a big

The transmitters march in strong

very high accuracy automatically.

Transmitters were not on everyone's shopping list but for some MAB vistiors they were a high priority item. Awareness has been growing that



We've got it all together.

Studio turnkey packages that include Ampro Audio Consoles, Ampro Cart Machines, preamps, turntables and other quality equipment, completely prewired for immediate on-air operation.

MOITAGORPORA SERVINE BLANCK (715) 333, 510 POR PORTION OF SERVIN SERVIN

850 PENNSYLVANIA BLVD., FEASTERVILLE, PA 19047 • (215) 322-5100 Professional Equipment for Broadcasting Professionals

1-9791 ,YAM



Call or write today for details

SMIN

C Presents Two Super Products for ENG Systems.

single connecting cable. Super Synchronizer lets you operate with a timing pulse is necessary for the VTR. Our phased input video signal, so no control

can help you get better pictures, too. if they originated in your studio. And we ENG unit can be integrated as smoothly as Now, all pictures from your remote

MNC-61. Now, meet our new NEC

sponjqer cametaman's pajance neatly on ot bengiseb s'ti baA only about 25 watts. 13.5 lbs, consumes weighs in around Jess ENG camera boweted, backpack-This micro-

Chalnicon*** pickup tubes. Also you can using three 2/3-in Plumbicon*, Saticon** or maximum reliability, gives you a choice of large-scale hybrid microcircuits for employs

tems: C-mount and two ready-made syschoose lenses from

most excitENG news details of the year's Write or phone us for value from NEC. Another super

in ENG.

Arriflex.

NEC America, Inc.

7el.: (212) 758-1666 New York, N.Y. 10017 277 Park Avenue

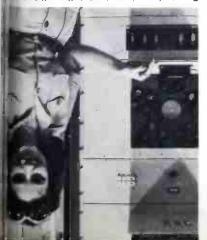


Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan

aper Synchronizer rst, meet our new NEC

-non a firm noiterage awella tinu better or infinity correction window. The comme Base Corrector adaptor to provide Chronizer is now augmented by our new How's it possible? Our FS-12 Frame by remote sources. Without genlocking. Let from U-Matic VTRs as well as from all es, yet you can mix, fade, wipe and It's half the price of competitive

INDEC frame synchronizer won the Emmy Award in 1975 as the year's outstanding achievement in engineering development.



Sparta introduced a totally solid-state

aimed at the American market. 5, 10, and 50 kW AM designs that used in other countries), showed the mitters (up to 1 megawatt and abo primarily for super-power AM tra kW; Continental Electronics, kno

he can easily sort out. the broadcaster far more choices t forcing design ahead, besides giv like that in the audio console field plateau. The competition is fierce, I transmitter design is on a no-adva, of the show gave the lie to the idea! The radio transmitter sect

continued on page far beyond: RCA was demonstrat the horizon and AM stereo is not Moreover, FM quadraphonics is

> able for a couple of years. to their SS250F, 250-watt FM, avail-SS500F, a 500 watt all-solid-state FM, transmitter. Sparta also added the new "super-hi-fi" amplifier to drive the

> addition to the solid-state trend should for a couple of decades. Wilkinson's ard source for broadcast transmitters in by Wilkinson Electronics, a standtransmitter, at 250 watts, was brought Further, a new all-solid-state FM

be ready before this sees print.

FM; CSI showed total AM and FM characteristics. AEL had a new 5 kW 4() watt stereo exciter with precision AM, FM, transmitters and a new agement, came in with a large line of after the recent change in man-AM. CCA, with every show of vigor 27,500 watts in FM, up to 3 kW in that their line now runs from 500 to models, both AM and FM design, so as already noted, added several established manufacturer. McMartin, apiece. They came from nearly every mitters with at least one vacuum-tube story. There was a spate of new trans-But solid-state was not the whole

had FM designs from 10 watts to 25 in this country and abroad. Sintronics new last year and now selling widely and their "Phase 4" stereo exciter, tion Four.' line of FM transmitters, Collins emphasized their "Genera-

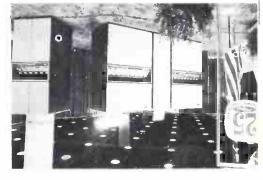
lines, from 25 W to 13 kW

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

high-level modulator with a 650 watt this summer. The design includes a jected: the 1 kW is promised for early I kW, 2.5 kW and 5 kW models pro-

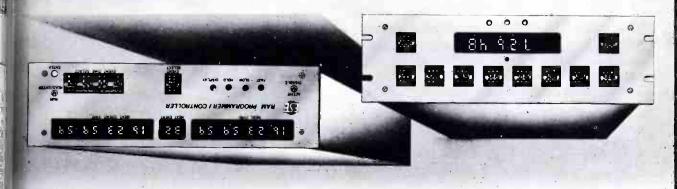


CSI showed line of AM, FM transmitters.



FM and AM series American Electronic Labs had new 5 kW

PERFECT TIMING



Programmer/Comparators and Controllers

ond re-programming provide maximum flexibility need to program all 32 events. Manual override and ten secprovide 32 user-programmed outputs. Ten minutes is all you Random Access Memory united with an ESE clock or timer to the ES 780 Series of Programmer/Controllers: A Solid State When you want to program more than ten events, consider

Inglewood, California 90302 • (213) 674-302 Custom options and special orders are available and Eight digit, 32 event units are \$1,500 features. Four digit, 32 event units are \$1,200 crystal time-base and battery pack are standard All this in 51/4 inches of rack space! Internal

> For flexibility and economy with up to ten events, ESE has derequirements ESE now offers two precision timing systems. and commercials is essential. To meet your exacting timing where in between, perfect timing of programs, station breaks Whether your station is based in New York, Honolulu or any-

Write, Wire or Call Today: 5051/2 Centinela Avenue reliable Programmer/Comparators start at \$305. of time program matches display. Low on cost, the tact closure (1 Amp contact rating) for the length ESE clock or timer to provide a single pole con-Rugged thumbwheel programmers coupled with an signed the 750 Series of Programmer/Comparators.

Terracom gives you hand the first on the state of the sta

anything you want in 1-15 GHz portable microwave microwave

oiber

FIXED TUNED TCM-5 SERIES

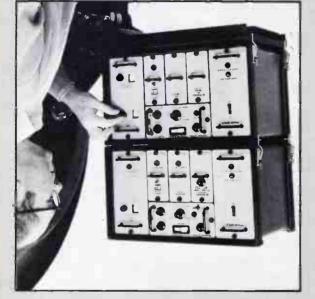
BJBANUT

Direct reading, funable carrier frequency in each band: 1.7-15 GHz, 1200 FDM channel message, video and audio. All plug-in modules, including RF Units for band conversion



BF REMOTE

Plug-in modules, simplex or duplex, remoted at antenna (tower or tripod)



TUNABLE TCM-6 SERIES

When you operate TerraCom microwave radios, you know you have reliable and high performance equipment working for you. More than that, you have the best factory support in the business. TerraCom makes a special effort to know, and keep on knowing, everyone who has TerraCom microwave radios and to provide them with fast, responsive service, same day dispatch of tree-loaner replacements worldwide, and leasing additional portable links.

TerraCom microwave gives you all frequency bands – all types of transmission – with the best in performance and maintainability and with friendly, personal customer service. We're a high quality company with high quality microwave radio systems. You should look into it – you will like the quality.



TCM-5 SERIES: video or message baseband and subcarrier for use in compact, lightweight, width audio channel. TV with audio channel. TV with audio channel.



OPERATION

Rugged, lightweight transmitters & receivers operate sirborne, in land vehicles, or portable tripod mounted in weatherproof housing. Operation is AC or DC



FIXED BACK

Convertible between mobile and fixed use. Hot standby, diversity switch. Multiplexed transmitters and or receivers. Service channel summing and splitting.



SALL (714) 278-4100 FOR IMMEDIATE NFORMATION OR WRITE:

RELIED ON THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

1020 Balboa Avenue • San Diego, California 92123

Multi-chappel tape recorders shown

Multi-channel tape recorders shown t Scully / Metrotech.



ITC had new Series 750 open-reel recorders.

three units, with cue tones, sl finder, peak reading meters showed their heavy-duty set Broadcast Electronics had three se top of the line. Harris had their top of the line. Harris had their Ampro showed their widely-used as did Telex.

Two newcomers were UMC, we completely new set of cart mach built around the Beau inside motors and called 'Beaucart'; Audi-Cord, a new firm ou Bloomington, Illinois, promisu midsummer, with emphasis serviceability, operating ease, ability. Most of the new carts shadvances over earlier designs in the standard cart becoming cent the standard cart becoming cent the operation of more and more stations, we can expect more and more stations, we can expect more and emphasis on cart quality.

Both Fidelipac and Capitol netics emphasized the ability of

TUIRG-NI-WOHE BAN

their proposed AM stereo design in a complete turntable-through-receiver system. And the newly formed National AM Stereo Committee of the EIA already has three proposals before it, as reported in BM/E in February.

Tape recorder/players

The broadcasters who put these units at the top of their shopping lists could swim in top-grade machines. Ampex demonstrated their new MM1200 studio machine, which handles up to 2-in. tape, introduced just a few months before the show—an all-out try for the total studio recorder. Scully/Metrotech had new options for the 280 series—a DC capstan servo drive, a variable-speed accessory to go drive, a variable-speed accessory to go with it. There was also a new Scully model, the 285B, a play-only model, the 285B, a play-only machine.

Studer showed their established A80 series, and their less expensive A67. ITC had a new series—the 750, billed as 'professional at a moderate price." Revox showed their long popular A77 and A700; introduced a new remote control and variable pitch system for the A700. Otari had their line of moderately priced machines—and also showed a new cassette machine, the showed a new cassette machine, the showed a new cassette machine, the showed a new cassettem achine, the sand available before the end of the and available before the end of the vear

United Recording's Auto-Tec line, among the best available for a number of years, was on display. So were the machines of MCI (in the Pacific Recorders and Engineering booth). The JH series by this Florida maker are extremely interesting, as noted in BM/E's coverage in the February, 1975 issue, with plenty of automation in controls, a ''joy stick'' that lets you move the tape forward or back any distance at any speed, and specs on the frontiers of the art.

Others were Telex, with their ''1400 Series' introduced two years ago, and U.S. Pioneer, which is making a very strong impression with their expanding series of open-reel machines. Nagra was on hand with the small battery portables, in three sizes, that are used everywhere. And Electro-Sound showed their very popular ES-Series, to round out a tape-recorder display of extreme rich-ness and variety.

Cart recorder/players

All the established makers of cart equipment were on hand, and there were some new ones. Sparta had a new Century II series, with optional fast forward, in all configurations of one to

FIRST EARTRIDGE

with full internal guidance with reel-to-reel fidelity (20 Hz to 75 kHz)

with FM bdcst. phase stability (better than 90° to 12.5 kHz)

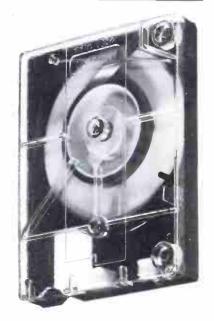
szitzelg gnineening plastics

with a replacement guarantee against any performance

against any performance failure within advertised specifications on properly aligned equipment.



STILL THE ONLY CARTRIDGE INDIVIDUALLY CHECKED FOR PHASE, FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND OVERALL PERFORMANCE



ARISTOCART

THE CARTRIDGE FOR PEOPLE WHO CARE HOW THEY SOUND

DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL MAJOR U.S. MARKETS

LOLTHE ONE NESTEST YOU, CONTACT

ARISTOCART DIV. WESTERN BROADCASTING. LID. 505 BURRARD ST, VANCOUVER, CANADA VYX IM6 IEL: (604) 687-28444 TEL!X 04-54639 DISTRIBUTORS: CANADA — McCurty Radio Indestructions.

DISTRIBUTORS: CANADA — McCuridy Radio Industrices Ind Toronto, Ont. — L. A. Vasiah Lid., Vancouver, B.C. Carento, Eng. ADSTRALLA — Syniec Electronic Distributors, Phy. Casile Cove, N.S.W.

Circle 161 on Reader Service Card



UMC introduced new line of cart."

For more info on NAB products circle bold face numbers on reader service card



Garner's conveyor eraser for carts was shown by McMartin.

The Third Radio Conference at the NAB, Chicago

President of the RAB, Miles David, presented five radio consultants, with their expectations and predictions for the future of the radio industry.

Dwight Case, RKO Radio president, spoke on the rise of the computer and the decline of the typical salesman. Predicting the use of computers for buying, selling and evaluating radio space, he indicated that one of the real advances in this area would be the ability to determine almost immediately what the sales on a given product are following the airing of their advertisement, instead of the traditional salesman, Case sees the development of a ment, instead of the traditional salesman, Case sees the development of a well-educated marketing man, making contact with the client at the highest

levels, rather than at the advertising agency. Clint Fornby, president of Fornby Stations,

Clint Formby, president of Fornby Stations, Texas, discussed the future of the small market radio. Interpreting changes in America as prime movers for changes in the small market radio industry, Fornby predicts that 1/5 of the small market radio stations will be located in depressed areas in the next 5-7 years. As city populations decline, the economic environment will affect the market. He sees computers as helping cut costs and providing more capabilities. Additionally, he predicts that program automation will be a part of every small market within the next 5 years; AM Stereo seems likely. As challenges to the small market radio stations, cable penetration will be higher success of the small market radio stations, cable penetration will be higher within the next 5 years; AM Stereo seems likely. As challenges to the snall market radio stations, cable penetration will be higher success of the small market radio stations, cable penetration. Mr. Fornby made two other observations: He foresees an absence of qualified engineers in the future and he expressed his disdain at the lack of industry support for in the future and he expressed his disdain at the lack of industry support for

field internabips.

Richard Harris, president of the Group W Westinghouse Broadcasting Radio Stations discussed the most serious challenges facing radio as a continuing viable medium. He advocated continuous evaluation of the listener, the advertisers and the position of the owner as a profit-maker. With the expansion of the owner as a profit-maker. With the expansion of news commentary and investigative reporting, costs will jump—and to be responsible to the needs of the community these costs must be evaluated in light of the needs of the community these costs must be evaluated in light of the coverage required. In other words, the cost of news is rising, but news is a necessary function of programming. The radio industry must adopt a competitive attitude and programming direction must be kept relevant and responsentitive attitude and programming direction must be kept relevant and response

sive to sustain radio as a viable, profit-making business.

Donald G. Jones, president of PSB Radio Group, addressed himself to the question of finance—he sees continued expansion for the radio industry, with qualifications. He advised that every owner, investor, or manager must now also be a business man. He suggested evaluating the profit margins of radio in relationship to the Gross National Product. And he advised the audience that relationship to the Gross National Product.

salaries are now going to constitute 50% of radio's costs.

George Wilson, President of Bartell Broadcasters, attacked radio automation and expressed his feeling that automation (machines) would not be necessary if more attention was paid to the listener and his programming needs. Also attacked by Wilson, was the amount of money spent on conneeds. Also attacked by Wilson, was the amount of money spent on con-

tests—money he feels would be better spent for research in the local community as to the real listening preferences.

to handle stereo material with imum phase error. Fidelipac had more more than the material for reading to performance of any of 400 carts, et performance of any of 400 carts, et by the observer. Capitol Mageby the observer. Capitol Mageby showed the internal features of the showed the internal features.

Audiopak aimed at precision perlernational Audio also showed line of audio carts.

lio heads: new, refurbished,

idence in the heads on his opentape machine, or the audio heads its VTR, can get new heads, or late new heads, or have his old ones e new, at any of several firms in this service (new heads also come from the makers of the arder, of course). On the exhibit

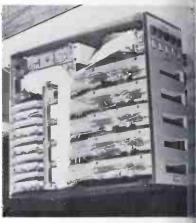
in were the following:

In innesota Magnetics offers to aly audio heads for virtually any anne with "new head" guarantees. Throvides roughly the same kind service: total reconditioning of o machine heads, or audio heads o machine heads, or audio heads and VTR's, at considerably less than

toost of brand new heads.

The slab of accessories for tape of accessories for tape of accessories for tape of accessories.

erasers.
ortronics had data on their very plete line of replacement heads for tically any tape machine on the



ideast Electronics had heavy-duty

or more information on:

itansmitters: Sparta, SS AM
eries, SS-F series 200; Wilkinson,
SO-w FM 201; McMartin, new FM
strick, ToS; CCA, 40-waft stereo
vciter, new AM, FM models, 203;
vciter, new AM, FM models, 203;
improved the confers of the con

96. Sart recorders/players, carts: Sart Century II, 207; UMC Beauart, 208; Audi-Cord, 209; Fidelipac Aaster Cart, 210.



Cetec showed new console.



Micro-Trak had operating studio assembly.

module. and out switching, and all the (''fancy'' features integral with

analyzer. meters can function as a speci listics on the way down. With appriate filters, a set of these LED string of LED's follow a peak stantaneously up, but with VU way. The metering is also solidsta the switching is accomplished trols-not only the level control solidstate, with ceramic metal toward extremely low noise. It's audio on the front panel, por with a totally-de control system, Ramko provided some innova

classes were popular. comments gathered by BM/E the in a console, it was obvious simple or as complicated as he w broadcaster today can choose to t to state-of-the-art standards. Thus older knob-on-front types, which tinue to be designed, improved, sweeping in but not displacing ogy from recording studio prac the big flat-tops, borrowing tech developing for a number of years These classes of consoles have

continued on pa Auditronics, Neve, Automated lesses, Ward-Beck, Dipol: some Big flattops came from McMartin, Russco, Sparta, Ampro, Broadcast Electronics, front class was represented by The under-12-channel,

> quad video tape. and digital recordings, -70 dB for gaussing levels are -90 dB for audio efficiently degaussed. Claimed dehelical VTR, or quad VTR, can be vertical or both, so that either audio/

Audio consoles

equalization, cue controls, elaborate in modular case, together with adjustable each of the 12 to 30 channels in a thin \$50,000) now practically always with -000,012) ". (\$10,000bility for the smaller radio stations; the and down from \$5000) and in capafront style, appropriate both in cost (up nels, in the older box-with-knobs-onnew ones); boards of five to ten chanoperated (and there were some good betweens): portables, often battery three classes of console (with some in a new series. Roughly, there were in the Old Country. Studer brought in brought Audix, both long established Philips brought Pye consoles, Rank lines were imported from England: many with extensive lines. Some new more than 20 firms showed consoles, audio consoles were overflowing; If tape machines were plentiful,

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

ing block, guides the razor blade splicer is a slide that fits over the splicpaper is \$50. A new semi-automatic of the block and an initial supply of of only three microns dimension: cost with the finest grade having roughness grades of replaceable lapping paper, surface on audio heads uses three for hand-polishing down to an even ation accessories. A new lapping block recorder maintenance items and operitems in their extensive line of tape tronics also introduced some new designs for particular purposes. Normarket, plus specialty heads of various

The field pattern can be horizontal or whole cycle takes about 45 seconds. when the reel is fully removed. The of the field again, which is turned off reel is automatically moved slowly out slowly. At the end of the rotation the tally into the field, while rotating it button moves the whole reel horizonhub, and on the push of the 'operate'. tape (up to 16-in. diameter) on the ideas. Their Model 7400 takes a reel of tape degausser with some useful new Optek showed a new automatic bulk across the tape at the right angle.

Panel (All AMers) What The Experts Said—Contemporary Music

-Rick Sklar, Moderator, ABC, N.Y. Most important—do more music research but don't trust the charts.

talk to them? I suggest that we got out of the record business and back into the live with our audience, understand them, set up responses for them and do we We should be following CapCities slogan "We talk to the people." Do we overworked. The classical research designs are contaminated with variables what is happening in your market. Surveys and chart analysis have been artist's manager. It is virtually impossible to use the top 100 as a reflection of have become a reflection of ego trips—the record company, the artist, the Charts at best are accurate for only three to five records. The hot hundred

--Mardi Mehrbass, Music Director, RKO General, Los Angeles. music radio business.

preferences of our listeners in our playlist. Rock-and-roll is a stigma to be At WFIL (Philadelphia) we are "home town radio." We try to select the music

—Jay Cooke, Manager, WFIL. erased entirely.

--Marie Gifford, Manager, KEEL

ence. Commercials must not tune listeners out. oriented music. Announcers can make a difference in keeping the older audi-10-14 weeks we move a hit to the old gold—and still play it. We censor sexsurvey local outlets (which vary according to the section of the city). After it is the teenager that buys records, we do not stick to the top 100 lists. We do station competition, because the largest single age group is 34-49 and because roll for 14 years. We go for the 18 to 49 age group. Because of strong ethnic At KEEL (Shrevesport) we have been contemporary radio and not rock-and-

eruule sigrious[.] a five minute one. With a slight adjustment of our play list, we have not lost to During drive time, use just the most popular—two short records are better than 20 minutes of commercials. They have to be produced right to keep listeners. three to seven more depending on what is released. During peak time we play good for your market). Trust your own ear. We play the top 40 per week plus Trust only credible promoters (those who tell you which of their records are not

-Gary Lane, Manager, WMID, Atlantic City.

1790-B LHE VDC

applications. It afforded you with new versatility in both studio and remote Two years ago we introduced the 1290 OBQS (One Bus Quad Split).







Television Pictures Simulated

can be used with any switcher or relay tally. As the 1290, the 1290B an internal border colorizer and full vertical displays. Also available is borders on standard and split positioning and adjustable width Each display provides adjustable . along with a new diagonal split. split vertical displays are available Selector. Now standard splits and offers an optional Quad. Pattern more versatile package which Today we bring you a new and

AIRPAX ELECTRONICS, INC. AMERICAN DATA DIVISION



101-WYNN DRIVE, P. O. BOX 5228 . HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35805 USA . TELEPHONE 205 837-5180 . TWX 810 726-2125

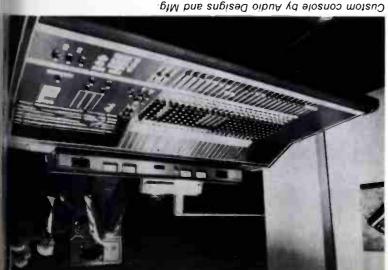
\$13.469 \$200 \$13.469 \$200 \$13.469 \$200 \$13.469 \$200 \$13.469 \$200 \$13.469 \$200

5604 WATERWAY 3260 WILSHIRE BL. STE900 105 AUGELES, CA 90010 201466 1454 21590

used as a stand alone device.

Circle 162 on Reader Service Card

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN





Console series shown by Ampro.



Automated Processes radio console.

.(%0£1 oi positive modulation (continuous 1 output level, and the desired amouthe only adjustments are for input k tortion, based on automatic circuage modulation with very low claims an extremely high level of a vice only, called the PL-1. The m new peak limiter designed for AM

Ward-Beck audio board for TV

production.

to about \$700. optimizer. Prices range from about 19 iter, and the Model 220 audio and peak limiter, the Model 210 quency selective broadband peak These included the Model 201 ave David Lint, of Mountain View, Inovonics were shown by distril Several units by the California

and with widely controllable char MA or FM with appropriate plu is a flexible system adaptable to PR&E's Multilimiter, shown last ers and Engineering, Broadcast tronics, Orange County, Mic was on the floor from Pacific Re Other audio processing equip

continued on ps spectrum can be emphasized w 40 dB range. Selected parts (with wide bandwidth control, c trum twice, once with narrow and tion covers the complete audio new ideas. The sweep equalized "audio shaping" system with Orange County showed a twe

> Ward-Beck, Auditronics, Neve, and in evidence on boards from Cetec, board. Similar design philosophy was the DJ or other programmer to run the

Audio processing equipment

the floor. Orban reported excellent sales right on new FM Volumax by Thomson-CSE. BM/E's October, 1975 issue), and the iter-compressor, (described in detail in cally new Optimod, FM generator-limwith the introduction of Orban's radi-There was a little excitement here,

quality in FM signals, a trend noted in enhances the trend to higher audio onic distortion. Along with the Op-timod, the new Volumax reflects and state clipping, often a source of harmwhich eliminates the need for steadydynamic frequency compensation, earlier Volumax, the control is with controls each independently. As in the middle, and high-frequency bands and tion levels. It splits the signal into low, control of FM signals, at high moduladesign is aimed at very low distortion according to Thomson-CSF. \$1860) is being delivered from stock, (mono- \$1065) and 4111 (stereo-The new FM Volumax, Model 4101

Sine Systems, a new firm, showed gathering force. BM/E over several years and still

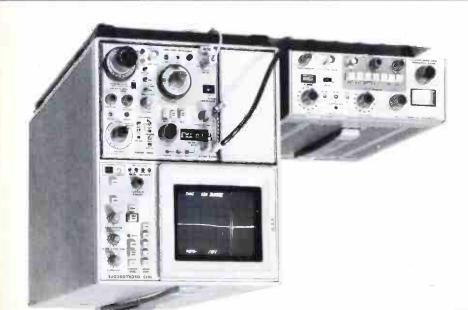
> already set up a few new plug-in cards—controls are expand from stereo to quad takes only nearly all functions (mono, stereo, quad, air, cancel, preset, etc). To bought several), with pushbuttons for cally for broadcasters (WBEN has multichannel board designed specifi-Automated Processes brought a new easier, more fool-proof. For example: mostly in the area of making operation novations of one kind or another, the consoles showed design in-Studer, Revox, CCA, Pye. Nearly all McCurdy. Good portables came from intermediate would be Robins, Audix (Rank), Pye (Philips), Revox,

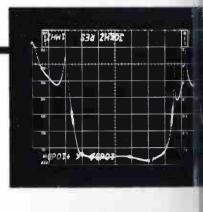
> engineers do them, make it simple for adjustments off the controls, let the Processes, was to take all engineering levels. The objective, said Automated Screw-driver controls set balancing input, and has a limiter to hold peaks. nate noise when there is no acoustic Each mike input is gated to elimi-

County audio control system, **218**; Orban Optimod, **219**; MicMix Series C reverb units, **220**; Sine Systems peak AM limiter, **221**: Thomson-CSF FM Volumax, **222**. Electronics CLE-FM, 217; Orange Audio processors: Broadcast Control, 211; Philips (Pye), 212; Rank (Audix), 213; Cetec, 214; Robins, 215; Ward-Beck, 216, Addition of the control of the c For more information on: Audio consoles: Ramko DC

www.americanradiohistory.com

... sulq , sisylisns bnsdəb





and lower sideband response at 10 dB/div..

0967\$.. Maintrame 7613 Variable Persistence 7L12 Spectrum Analyzer ... \$5200 **supprinced** Adapter (International) . . . to be 1405 Option 1 TV Sideband (NTSC Markers)\$2700

1405 TV Sideband Adapter

ton, Oregon U.S. Sales Prices, F.O.B. Beaver-

technical excellence of bettimmoo **EKTRONIX**®

also be analyzed. Video circuits from 0 to 15 MHz can transmitter used today in the world. if and if stages of any whi or uhi quency response characteristics of can be used to display the frespectrum analyzer combination spectrum analyzer The 1405/ mitter will be displayed on the sideband response of the transmodulate the TV transmitter, the MHz. When this signal is used to signal that sweeps from 15-0-15 is a constant amplitude sine wave signal, the picture portion of which 1405 generates a composite video sponse of a TV transmitter. The

formation? Want a demonstration or more in-

Islands. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. ton, OR 97077. In Europe, write: Tektronix, Inc., Box 500A, Beaverneer or representative, or write: Ask your Tektronix TV Field Engi-

> vour regular sideband test if with a sideband anlyzer: berformance spectrum anaw capability by combining a

> seband response, ow a log amplitude display of

.191. sctrum analysis of the transrform in-service testing and

:tional coupler). easure antenna vswr (with disasure swept differential gain.

sasure aural transmitter devi-

TS gnibuk riorm complete loop testing, sasure baseband response and

13 to analyze the re-It is an adapter to be used with New 1405 TV Sideband Ana-

LED's; overmodulation peaks light if stantaneous modulation with a row an indicator display which shows if ulation percentage, and in addition h quency, the pilot frequency, the mo plifier, which reads the carrier for monitor with digitally tuned RF an M-3, an FM modulation and frequenc several years. Belar showed their ne tor design that has been evident show continued the advance in mon

confinued on page brought in their new Model 753 A Time and Frequency Technolog indicators at the end of the row.

> of actual room reverberation. creating the timing, amplitudes, etc., MicMix reverb philosophy of re-The new series further extends the system starts at \$1795, mono at \$950. pliners, built in delay, etc. A stereo variable decay controls, mixing amstereo, with electronics built in with "C" series, packaged for mono or line of reverb units, brought their new

stinu gnitotinom MT bas MA

New AM and FM monitors at the

Recap: NAB Engineering News Highlights

apparatus that may eliminate the need for multiple standard TV slide projeceffects equipment; video switchers; frame synchronizers; and electronic slide digital TV, Dr. Silva sees the following: automatic film cartridges and special digital in 5 to 10 years, he warned that time is running out. In the near future for can. Predicting that the whole videotape process will be mostly, if not entirely, cast engineers to learn all they can about digital techniques—as soon as they John D. Silva, winner of NAB's Engineering award last year, urged TV broad-

good delay-type reverberation chamber to the rear channels is needed. chambers having good reverb characteristics. To achieve this, addition of a can be synthesized through echoes from recording studio patterns or artificial ucts, advocated use of what he calls "auditorium ambience." Such an effect echoes from the stage. William Hall, up of engineering for MicMix Audio Prodment is the reverberation that comes milliseconds after direct reception and A third-dimensional "time" element improves high fidelity music. This ele-

ONE 1.5-VOIL AM CEIL MHz band. Power is supplied by two 9-volt transistor-type radio batteries and receiver selectivity. The transmitter design achieves proper stability at the 950 receiver front-end, and by a signal processing technique designed to improve related to simultaneous operation, by the use of a high dynamic range into the Network, New York. The new device overcomes crosstalk and other problems range of up to 1/2 mile, was described by Vincent E. Rocco of the CBS TV Operating on ultra high frequencies, a wireless microphone system with a

most effective way is to follow the same procedures used by the FCC. proper levels will not insure protection from voltage variations. The safest and ages, due to severe cold or extreme heat. Care in setting the limiters and their mended. Overmodulation is generally caused by variations in power line voltreceiver with a good IF strip and an oscilliscope of good quality was recomadvice given radio engineers for monitoring their stations. Use of a tunable Do as the FCC does when making checks for overmodulation. This was the

as full duplex capabilities that enables cues and talkback while on the air. the "lunchbox." It is used with a broadcast microphone with tape input as well quality voice connection. Also described was a hand-held portable unit called is connected to the main studio by 5 kHz telephone lines resulting in program activates, the other, receiving weaker signals, passes. Each "voting" receiver signal from a portable transmitter. The receiver receiving the strongest signal of the receivers of a multiple series set out around the city, locks onto the The multiple receiver installations incorporate a "voting" system whereby one UHF base stations arranged for automatic repeater and full duplex operation. from almost anywhere in its community. This remote pickup system features tablished its own 2-way communications system for on-air or taped broadcast hour-a-day, 7 day-a-week, all news-operation, described how his station es-Christopher Payne, chief engineer of KYW Radio, Philadelphia, a 24-

worthwhile investment. predicted that anode pulsing will become both an effective energy saver and a power savings that can amount to \$14,000 annually in UHF transmissions. He pulser that regulates the output of a station's power amplifier-resulting in John B. Bullock of RCA's Missile & Surface Radar Div., described an anode

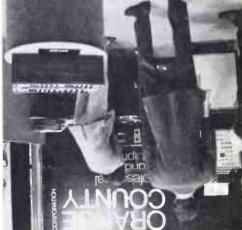
bandwidth capability, and the excellent on and off axial ratio. major features of the design are the exceptional pattern and impedence method can overcome most aberrations, caused by multi-path signals. Two described by R.E. Fisk and J.A. Donovan of Gates Broadcast Equip. Div. This A circularly polarized antenna system capable of reducing ghosting was

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

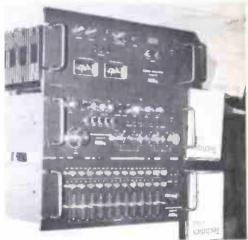
FM preemphasis are switch selectable. transient distortion; flat response or limiter uses FET circuits to reduce to cut noise at low levels. The peak able threshold, and an expander/gate unit is a compressor/limiter, with varistrong musical 'effects." The second tions or recording studios looking for especially attractive for broadcast stawith no "muddiness." This unit looks to 40 Hz can be boosted up to 20 dB affecting other parts, for example, 30

or behind it for limiting only. ahead of the encoder for compression, Dolby B encoder, and can be used says it is fully compatible with the or limiter use only, for flat, 75, or 25 mixer microsecond preemphasis. The maker peak ratio, expansion rate, for normal pansion; it has controls for average/ provides a maximum of 30 dB compression before clipping, 20 dB of exhigher-quality-in-FM movement. which further contributes to the pressor/limiter/expander for FM the CLE-FM Sound Britener, a com-Broadcast Electronics introduced

MicMix, steadily expanding their



Orange County. New audio processing system from



by Panasonic Graphic equalizer, control unit, ampliller



40 x 50 AFV Switcher

Shopping for a sitcher?

SAVE SPACE.

ne of our competitors describes their 40 x 60 AFV vitcher as occupying only two equipment racks. An quivalent TVS/TAS-1000 switcher takes about 2/3 of a ngle rack — without compromising performance specs undio hum and noise measures -80 dBm on the TVS/TAS-1000 vs. -57 dBm on the competitive unit) and ithout use of single-source custom hybrid components.

?BEND FERS

chother competitor boasts of video switching at less chan \$30 per crosspoint. The TVS-1000 sells for as altele as \$23 a crosspoint, and this price includes profesonal quality vertical interval switching, on-board lectronic latching, and 100% computerized testing of lectronic latching, and 100% computerized testing of

SPECIFY THE SWITCHER WITH PROVEN RELIABILITY.



OOOT-SAT/SVT Video/Audio Pistribution Pistribution he TVS/TAS-1000 is more reliable because its simple asign requires fewer active components in the signal ath. This reliability has been proven at installations roughout the world in configurations ranging from 0 x 10 to 80 x 50. To find out more about the one vitcher offering compact, cost-effective signal distribution with true broadcast quality and reliability, contact on with true broadcast quality and reliability, contact



TeleMation, Inc. P. O. Box 15068, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 487-5399. Other sales offices located in: San Francisco 415) 348-3322 • Los Angeles (213) 845-7831 • Chicago (312) 729-5210 • Atlanta (404) 451-1801 • Washington, D. C. 301) 937-8700 • New York (212) 575-1466 • London • Rio de Janeiro • Sao Paulo • Santiago • Mexico City • Cairo.

For more information on: AMVEM Monitoring: Belar, Mod M-3, 223; T&F, Model 753, 224; OEI, 225.

system, 233. Microphones: Beyer (Revox), Microphones: Beyer (Revox), M320, 226; Shure head-band and MCX, 228; Vega diversity system 229; Electro-voice M221, S32; Thomson-CSF diversity sustem, 233.

and noise level are also covered. with 10 KHz resolution. Carrier volt sensitivity, thumbwheel tun elector, Model 754, adds 100 mid built-in calibration. The optional ative and 125% positive modulan separate digital flashers for 100% i modulation meter and peak flash phase filter to cut transient oversh forward monitor trend with lin modulation monitor, which shows

son, QEL Marconi, McMartin, Harris, Ro Rohde and Schwarz, Sparta, Wilk monitors were familiar units Other high-quality AM and

tnamqiupa Microphones, turntables, studio

Revox showed, as in earlier year with a clip for attaching the cable " had a new miniature lavaliere mi sembly includes a headset. Shure a headbands, for hands-free use; one play. Shure had two new mikes floor with a comprehensive mike cast-quality microphones was on Every important maker of bro

The five brands of wireless mikes 16 and 17, to be ready later this yes new condenser shotgun mikes, Mi Sony also had the C-37P, a new, i proved version of the C-37; and flare reflections in the ENG pickui denser mike, finished in black to aw ECM-50P, a new small clip-on a condenser mikes. Philips had the Al microphones. Sony showed I comeback. Studer showed its line mike design pull off something of features that are helping this classimike with the up-to-the-minute dest a new model is the M320, a ribb the Beyer mikes, a very complete li

continued on page Comrex showed its line, also on! Gordon Enterprises of Hollywo mikes, got a U.S. outlet via A with a most elaborate line of wirel versity capability, on the 150-Model 221, a wireless system with established line, came in with the ! Electro-Voice, in addition to its 10 automatic selection of the ben sity system: two receiver paths, " line, with the addition of a new div area. Vega showed its well kno choices than he ever had before in t the floor gave the broadcaster m



indicators. FM monitor from Belar with LED peak





monitors, EBS units. McMartin had AM, FM

MA to enil bewods IEQ

TFT had new precision AM monitor.

MEN

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

and FM monitors.

NAB products, reader service numbers are given for selected products in the various categories. Circle the appropriate number. To help you get information on

Self-discipline By Radio

overthrowing the United States government. way: $\overline{\text{Many}}$ Americans believe that the news media has proved itself capable of lic to get us all gelded Equal time is a nuisance, until you think of it this regulators. It would not take more than one rape of our Representative Repubcorner cutters in our profession are few, but that's all it takes to justify the Exert self-discipline to avoid strangulation by government regulation . . . The

-Paul Harvey, veteran newsman.

Harvey Observations

These are challenging days for newsmen. We're having to try to make somethey have no big ones. People feel bedeviled with so many little problems these days mainly because

with nothing to cry about, try laughing. thing out of an FDA suspicion concerning the red dye in jello. TV newsmen,

that the world is worse, however. It is just that the coverage of news has gotten People have the impression things are worse than ever today It isn't commit to a world war. We cover a one-state political primary with more manpower than we used to

-Paul Harvey, veteran newsman.

Circle 166 on Reader Service Card for a demonstration Circle 165 on Reader Service Card for more information

Original and largest manufacturer of digital TBC's.



(408) 247-2050 Telex: 35-2028 Santa Clara, California 95050

3300 Edward Avenue Convolidated Video Systems

ary in any studio facility. Mith high quality performance

> VS 520 provides full flexiduirements Il size, low power

fure expansion capability tal outputs on rear panel for

o level meter

at-in adjustable Proc-amp #-in Drop out compensator

lor switching

matic Direct/Heterodyne

all color modes

-by-line velocity correction

ard Features include:

1) rential gain less than 2%

Prential Phase less than 2°

db 08 naht reater than 60 db

Hications include: ne sampling technique. # times subcarrier, PCM me base corrected utilizing a Al, U-matic, etc.) video signals letc.) and non-segmented OVI, sbaud) lycented (Quads, IVC mesired by broadcasters S 520 satisfies capabilities

correction. digital time base real world of in evaluating the CVS. We'll help you

your free copy yet? If not, contact is a great success. Do you have The CVS "TBC buying guide"

to the advancement of this industry.

confinue to contribute substantially

proven dependability and capability

The CVS 504B NTSC and CVS 503

of these TBC's have and will

vision industry worldwide. The

Pal/Secam digital TBC's have

become the standard of the tele-

• Differential gain 3%

Differential phase 3°

db 84 əsion-of-langi2 • • 1 h window of correction

Standard Features include:

Specifications include:

technique. 4 times subcarrier digital sampling pase corrected utilizing a 6 bit, and B/W video signals are time small. Standard heterodyne color needs are great but the budget cast facility where the technical the requirements of the non-broad-

Pay TV or Closed Circuit TV facility.

The CVS 510 can do much to add

· Front panel video level controls

Operation with V-lock, line lock

· Built-in Drop out Compensator

and non-standard sync VIR's

performance in any Cable TV,

dependability and quality in

Dnp-nb to dnad capability

reduirements.

· Built-in Proc-amp

· Small size, low power

The CVS 510 is designed to satisfy

"Super" TBC "Low Cost" digital TBC High Performance CAS 210 **CAR 250** The proven standard **CAS 204B**

of Time Base Correctors. First Digital Family CVS Introduces the



Aussco showed new turntable, consoles.

bickups. casters, also had data on their line supplier of phono cartridges to broa were also there. Shure, the other ma them very high on broadcaster's lis extensive line of other units, many for broadcast applications. Stanto disco use but probably also attract

There was a new entry among

tomer's need. with the whole designed to the a which the equipment can be installed of modular studio furniture units, if Ampro. This firm has developed a l tape units, consoles, etc., in place firms supplying complete stud systems, with all furniture, disc a

switching among several tape source McCurdy introduced a "reel-ia switcher," a push-button unit plete system in operation on the flot of such custom studios, had a cor McCurdy, long a principal suppl

making spots directly. time-delayed sequenced starts and two tape machines. It provides which remotely controls two turntab Model D1 production controll set up in minutes. Also new was i transportable in a station wagon a tween in a unit with folding le turntables with control console compact audio control center, t troduced was the new System D. assembled into complete systems. Microtrak also showed studio un with remote start-stop capability.

gesidus Radio antennas-some new

continued on page CCA showed a new series of FM tennas, all power levels, all shap There was no shortage of radio

For more information on:

Antennas: CCA, high-power FV antenna, 240; Harris Corp., high power FM antenna, 241; Delts Turnisples, etc.: Panasonics, Chromasonics, S24; Russco, new bell drive, table, 235; Stanton, 680EL and 680EE, 236; Ampro, studio furniture, 237; McCurdy, reel-tape awitcher, 238; Microtrak System D

AM-1 antenna monitor, 242.

retail price is about \$700.00. second on a 30-minute side. Suggested speed within $\pm .002\%$, or ± 0.036 the servo, says Panasonic, then keeps reference for the turntable speed, and

more tunes in per hour. for "speedy rock," evidently a spreading practice allowing the DJ to pile (along with the standard 331/3 and 45) has included an optional 48 rpm speed quests from radio operators, Russco drive to the outer rim. Because of reand electronic speed control, with belt turntable, using a synchronous motor Russco showed a completely new

widely used tables as did CCA, Harris QRK showed their familiar and

EL and 680 EE, designed primarily for new series of extra-rugged units, 680 In phono pickups, Stanton showed a and RCA

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

in ENG including a new diversity specifically to free mikes of cable runs play last year in Las Vegas, designed

nels in a single studio. Thomson-CSF, to use up to 15 chanmodulation makes it possible, says one-half mile Very low interclaims very high stability, freedom from drop-outs, a useful range of diversity capability and the maker sen osle it shand sHM 024 to sHM ting more bandwidth than on the 26 MHz band, with the objective of get-Technology and operating in the 950 new variety, developed by R.F. Thomson-CSF announced a brand-

forward movement. Turntables continued to show

crystal-controlled oscillator provides a psz s new speed control system: a vides a 0.3 second stop. The table also cal and reverse electrical braking prodead start. A combination of mechaniin 25 degrees of revolution from a SP10 Mk. 2, which reaches full speed many broadcast stations), called the SP-10 (the machine now in use in came in with an improved direct-drive Panasonic, in their Technics line,



NAB, Chicago Session on Automated Programming,

automation as a tool that will cut costs without sacrificing quality. personnel productivity that can be achieved through automation. He views of four. Andy McClure, of Schafer Electronics spoke to the time efficiency and The benefits and future of automated programming were discussed by a panel

station he is listening to is automated—provided he likes what he hears. modernization, works. He feels that the listener does not know or care it the Lee Bayley of Drake Chenault, believes that automation, as a function of

than a cost-saver—as a contribution to quality radio, provided that programsistency and control that automation permits. He sees its function as more Marlin Taylor, Bonneville Broadcasting Consultants, discussed the con-

more time to improving the quality of advertising and the quality of the overall mation, Dante feels, the creative talents of the staff are freed-up to devote vertising as an element of radio requiring audience appeal. Through auto-Chris Dante, WTSV-WECM-FM, Claremont, New Hampshire, included adming is kept relevant to the listener.

that as a tool it can improve the existing product, that it can save money, and, All panelists were in agreement that radio automation is not a panacea, but program format.

that it is here to stay.



Introducing a Color Corrector for Electronic News Gathering.

Electronic News Gathering makes tough demands upon the broadcaster. Color imbalance and colorimetry problems are frequently encountered. Matching remote camera shots to indoor studio programs or assembling tapes from different locations or cameras is "chancy" at best. Often that fast-breaking story doesn't allow for camera rebalancing!

Thomson-CSF Laboratories now provides a solution to such difficult encoded signal color problems. With the Model 5500A Color Corrector, you'll be able to rebalance and match video signals after encoding. It can be used either after the play-back tape machine or following the microwave receiver during live coverage. In most cases, a noticeably improved color picture will result. For ease of operation, a Remote Control unit is

included as standard equipment.
As an added feature, an optional automatic Sensor unit is also avail-

As an added reature, an optional automatic Sensor unit is also avait able to control the Color Corrector for telecine use.

Whether for Electronic News Gathering, tape production or telecine use, the Thomson-CSF Laboratories Color Corrector System should

be working for you. Interested? Give us a call.



THOMSON-CSF LABORATORIES, INC.

37 Brownhouse Road, Stamford, Connecticut 06902 (203) 327-7700 / TWX (710) 474-3346 circle 167 on Reader Service Card

control relays are activated only if g parallel words match, reducing emgreatly. The system also provid status indication of relays, switch etc., plus analog telemetering; inc connect is 2-wire telephone, volgrade, or radio equivalent. Another troduction by the firm is a unit, Digit troduction by the firm is a unit, Digit X-10, for pushbutton remote control

receiving antennas in live joumalism

EBS Signal Equipment

With that April 15th deadline cloing in on them, broadcasters who had yet bought their new EBS two-to signs equipment were naturally loo signs hard at what the show offer ing hard at what the show of the short should be shown that the short should be shown that the short should be shown that the short should be sho



Teledata introduced digital remote control system.



Marti had line of remote control, STL systems.



Moseley had aural STL, sub-carrier equipment.

Alford showed "twin-Z" FM antenna.

coax cables and rigid lines. Phelps Dodge showed their very comprehensive variety of rigid coaxial lines and accessories (in addition to their FM antennas, mentioned altheir FM antennas,

Remote control, pickup

diohistory.com

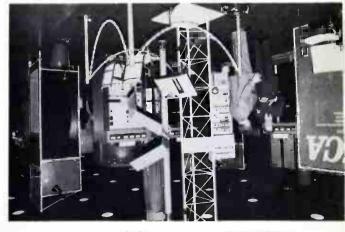
The established suppliers of remote pickup, remote control and STL equipment were on hand, in most cases with improved equipment. Delta brought a new combined antennater monitoring and remote control system, the TMCS-2, with up to 30 channels of monitoring, complete transmitter control, interface to regular antenna monitors.

crystal clock. digital transmission with a system racy of telemetry is 0.1%, based on can use radio or wire connect; accunels, has single button channel select, metry, and status-limit alarm. It is available with 5, 10, 15 or 20 chanproviding digital remote control, telesystems, with a new system, RMC-20, established remote control and STL Marti also showed their longplete line of remote pickup equipment. in noise. McMartin showed their comof 960 MHz, with a claimed reduction amplification at the carrier frequency STL transmitter, Model 505, with RF reading. Moseley also showed a new segmented by color for quick, accurate systems, allowing groups of data to be CRT data display for remote control Moseley had an innovation: a color

Comrex showed their 'tradio ENG'' system, high quality remote pickup on the high VHF band, for remote triggering of car-borne mobile transmitters.

A new firm, Teledata Systems, introduced a digital remote control system, Digitel X32, with interesting features. Digital control data are sent twice, on two separate channels, and

TNIA9-NI-WOHS BAN



CCA had hi-power FM antenna with "strap" élements.

tennas, with a high-power unit handling 50 kW in one bay; low-power, 10 kW. The large gap form factor straps and insulators. The design has circular polarization with the same circular polarization with the same components.

Other firms showing lines of antennas were: Phelps Dodge, with their comprehensive FM series; Harris, with a new 40 kW endfire antenna, the energy all contained in the large tubular members until radiated.

Alford Manufacturing described their long-known line of high-power antennas for FM, including circularly-polarized types. RCA showed their established line of AM and FM antennas.

Antenna monitoring

Potomac Instruments showed its line of digital and analog antenna monitors. Delta, as noted below, introduced a new antenna/transmitter remote control system which can be interfaced with their antenna monitors. There was also a new monitor, the AAM-1 digital system for AM directional arrays; it can handle up to eight inputs without external switching, and reads both the relative phase and the current ratio simultaneously, on two front-panel meters. The unit has FCC front-panel meters. The unit has FCC type approval.

Transmission line and cable

Several firms were on the floor with complete lines of coaxial cable and high-power transmission line for broadcast applications. Cablewave Systems showed their many cables, including a 50 kW, 3½-in. 'Welflex' cable with polyethelene helix dielectric. Andrew Corp. showed Heliax

Circle 168 on Reader Service Card



We pack more in here...

used as station reference. Memory Analyzer ensures system integrity.

positioned anywhere on screen. Broadcast Quality SPG permits synchronizer to be

ond live image in any quadrant of screen. Joratick Control allows compressed picture to be

tation across entire picture. Video Compressor enables producer to insert sec-

VTR including EMG. Look Ahead Velocity Compensator cleans up color vectors on direct color VTR's for truer color presenvectors on direct color VTR's for truer color presenvectors.

versatility. Infinite window TBC corrects time base errors on any

ust check this list of available features:

Two complete fields of store for full broadcast

ortable system that goes anywhere.

would take a wall full of equipment to handle the job rat DFS-3000 does in just 8.75 inches of rack space. I fact, every synchronous treatment needed for the full pectrum of NTSC compatible broadcast activities is terally at your fingertips in this light, rugged, fully estable system that appear appropriate.

MICTO CONSULATION FOR QUANTEL LIMITED



or write George Grasso, MCI, P.O. Box 10057, Palo Alto, CA. 94303. Phone: (415) 321-0832.

All these features, and broadcast quality too, are packaged complete with power supply and analog circuitry in this fully modular system that weighs less than 60 lbs. Even more significant, power consumption is a mere 250 VA, keeping heat problems to a minimum. For information on our demonstration program, call our write George Grasso, MCI, P.O. Box 10057. Palo or write George Grasso, MCI, P.O. Box 10057. Palo

eliminates picture tearing and rolling.

- Synchronous clean-up of non-synchronous switches
 - Remote Control Panel for production flexibility.
 - Frame or Field Freeze for special effects.

195-3000 Digital Framestore Synchronizer

and FCC approvals.

push-button call-up capability, extended sequential cart play m Automation costly systems that give the DI flex vious shows, toward somewhat

continued on page processor for 2,000 to 8000 events memory, control of 19 sources; new SMC DP-2, using a mic the new Schafer 903E, 8,000 ev show present and future event sta and 100 sources, with CRT display readily expandible to 10,000 eve for 3000 events, control of 15 soun using a mini-computer, with stor Examples of the newer suversatile systems: RCA's new PAC

movement, noticeable at the two

was plenty of new, more cost-effective, more versatile equipment; vigorous than in prior years. There Radio automation looked even more

er direction was continuation of the space and at reasonable cost. In anothto do more than ever, in very compact enable full-scale automation systems micro-processor or mini-computer to One major trend is the use of the previous show.

mation in larger numbers than at any

radio broadcasters signed up for auto-

summaries. It has a crystal oscillator in BM/E's December and January put on the market too late for inclusion somewhat later delivery; it had been nounced an EBS encoder-decoder for had EBS units on the floor, and both reported excellent sales. ESE an-Technology, and McMartin, actually Only two firms, Time and Frequency

TNIA9-NI-WOH2 BAN

decoder for test, decoder operable on receiver output from 100 mV to 5 V, er, a switch to connect generator to loop frequency selectors in the decod-853 and 960 Hz tones, phase-locked with solid-state division down to the





automation AMC showed new "RAS-PA

memory. three day automation has 3€06 Schafer's new







Marc VII was new automation system from IGM.



brogrammer. Microprobe had new 100-A auto



04681 378-6540 1400 DELL AVENUE 95008

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

a high-level + 26 dBm signal a balanced (bridging) input

(smdo 021 # a balanced, floating output (600/ satures in the new 1710A include:

d is manual null-searching. reading. Automatically. No slow, azer. Push "Distortion" and you have and you set both generator and ar example, push the frequency but-

r error. usimple operation that reduces openring — gives you tast measuring It's a system that greatly simplifies agenerator tracked with the analin contains its own ultra-low-distordistortion analyzer. It's a system. are new 1710A is much more than

for use in balanced work. s new distortion measuring instrure's something you'll like - Sound

UDUCED OPERATOR ERROR

set level option (ASL) give you ex-Automatic nulling and the automatic

1.0 ni mab 09- of 32+ mort judivo

of configuration. And you can set the

to virtually any audio circuit regardless

ing and balanced means you can connect

means no transformer distortion. Float-

anced and floating. No transformer

less audio generator output that's bal-

FAST, SIMPLE MEASURING dB steps.

LITERATURE CVLL/SEND NOW FOR

product brochure. It's ready and waiting,

Bob Andersen now and get our new suring system. Call Larry Maguire or

tion on this major new distortion mea-

It's worth while getting the informa-

be ready for future IM requirements. the IM reading. With this option you'll "IMD" button, In 3 seconds you'll have harmonic measurement, just push the tion distortion. After you've made a the IVIOA also measures intermodula-An additional optional bonus is that

NOIT40 MI

resetting level.

distortion vs. voltage or power without measure distortion vs. frequency, and 5 or 6 seconds. With ASL you can for operator error. You can measure in tremely fast measuring and little chance

In the 1710A you get a transformer-SPECIAL OUTPUT CIRCUIT

- modulation distortion measureboth harmonic and optional intermatic set level.
- automatic nulling, optional auto-
- fast 5-second measuring speed
- %200. of stnemenuseem noitrotsib
- +26 to -90 dBm attenuator

for balanced measurements distortion measuring system Your new automatic 0 SHIDE SHOOP **EMEGINENCY** ALDMU TEAST MBTSYS TUBMBRUSABM NOITHOTSIO AOIST EVENT PROJUMOS TONUOS T

vice makes room for local creative grammers: the good programming automation doesn't replace local 1975, for a full story on this 1 lished interview (see BM/E Aug

Time: counted, measured, add

remote impulse display. driver, a battery and charger, and digital display, an impulse ch system with a master clock, a rem Master Timing System, a five 1 straight 60-minute timer. Another! and can be switched to serve a add or subtract minutes and secon the ES 230 time calculator, which t up and down timers, etc. A new uni line of digital timing devices—clos sentative models from their extens specializes in this area, showed rep having to do with time. ESE, Several firms showed produ

ecouqs sweeb. RED's around the edge to unit has digital readout in the cent time on pushbutton selection. Anot digital clocks with real and elap DT-2 "digitimer family," a senes tape recorders. They also showed able speed drive for the MCI JH ser locity indicator, the TVI, digital vi Pacific Recorders showed a tape

master clock, a power driver for on a WWV receiver-synchronic NY, had a digital timing system ba Chronotron Systems, of Miner



· Jallin ESE showed ES 230, time calculator t

287; Collins automation, 288; 5Mi "PAS-PRO," 289; IGM Marc VI 290; Microprobe 100-A, 291. Remote control, etc.: Dell TMCS-2, 243; Moseley Model 506. 244; Marti RMC-20, 245; Comre radio remote, 246; Teledata Digite X-10, 247. Automation: RCA, PAC-1, 248. SMC DP-2, 249; Collins automation, 288; SM: 287; Collins automation, 288; SM: For more information on:

> would need reloading. before the four open reel machines about three hours of walk-away time, at each break time, and providing mercials within a five minute window automation system, playing comprobe, the system becomes a minithe open-reel machines, says Micromulti-cart machines in place of two of quence, automatically. By adding two

> lator, with battery back-up, supplies the time base. Prices are \$1200 to specified time, Internal crystal oscilantomatically play each event at the button is pushed the controller will and next event time. When the start entered; LED readouts show real time and pushbutton. Time for each event is memory, with entry by thumbwheel These will hold up to 32 events in of RAM programmer-controllers. was shown by ESE, their ES780 series A system with similar performance

10011 excellent first year on the exhibit Syndicated programmers—an

sell their product. the floor were much better placed to dently, as might be expected, those on they mostly liked the results. But eviothers did turn up in hotel suites, and berrod in years. Some half-dozen floor all reported their finest selling there. The five firms actually on the results abundantly justified, in the syndicators' view, their push to get exhibit floor for the first time, and the of syndicated radio programs on the This year the NAB let the producers

HG Productions of Scottsdale, AZ, and the programs to go on them; and which supplies automation systems Camex International, of Los Angeles, or less the offerings of the others, Vegas, and a full complement of varied "formats" that parallels more new firm, with headquarters in Las of stations; Radio Programs, Inc., a with something like the same number another long-established syndicator tions; Drake-Chenault of Los Angeles, now serving roughly 250 radio stallingham, Wash., a 16-year old firm Programming International, of Be-The floor exhibitors were: Broadcast

dicated programming. As Drakecannot be totally replaced by synlocal effort, are vital to success—they staff. But the station's own staff, and become, in effect, part of the station's programs so thoroughly that they and integrated into the station's own "bought" along with the programs, interviewers, DI's-who can be of 'personalities',-announcers, Each of the syndicators has a corps

with a variety of formats.

Chenault's Art Astor said in a pub-

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

the systems do. be a far simpler operation than many telephone answering device. It would few external relays, and an automatic programmed in with the addition of a door, and that could undoubtedly be will do everything but answer the front up to air time for any segment. They or changes in the program set up, right time for announcements, DJ chatter, but allow ''live'' intervention at any plicated programming assignments, to a week) handling the most comabout totally for extended periods, (up rogramming of a radio station guimmergord years. All these systems will run the puter controlled, available for several age; the IGM/NTI 700 series, comversion, with similar large event storlast year but available in an improved age; the Harris System 90, introduced

cart assignment. carts and for quick change of the total moveable drum, handy for storage of rotary multicart machine with the re-These include the Control Design systems tamiliar from earlier years. was also on the floor with its series of source of 'full scale" automation, Control Design, another major

to all the suppliers of 'large' for the customer's need. Response, as effort is toward specializing the design Control Design components. A major tull-scale automation systems based on Collins Radio introduced some

systems, was strong.

dots bas tiets lapping, fading, logging, as well as the digital switcher allows for overming instructions, and controls play; keyboard allows entry of all programmemory for sequencing play. A small each of which can have its own sccess np to six multicart machines, sources. The system will randomdirectly, controlling up to 20 audio memory into which format is entered a basic 1000-event random access the IGM Marc VII. The RAS-PRO has systems: the SMC "RAS-PRO" and money, there were two important new and sequencing" for somewhat less In the direction of "easy DJ control

nations. are shown through their digital desigwhich playing and upcoming sequence tion into the memory, a CRT screen on keyboard for entry of cart identificain results: it also has a very compact The Mark VII is somewhat similar

and less costly—kind of automation, A new unit for an even simpler-

to 24 "events" in any chosen sebiay, from up to six tape machines, up by Microprobe Electronics. This will Model 100-A Programmer introduced troduced in recent years, was the somewhat like a number of others in-

MC MARTIN announces LOW FM MONITOR PRICES

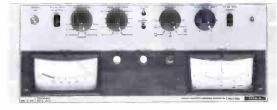
TBM-3500B

FM MODULATION



with STEREO of SCA (TBM-2200A of TBM-2000B)\$2,625.00 with STEREO and SCA (TBM-2200A & TBM-2000B) 3,950.00 for "OFF-AIR" drive, add the LL-35B 180.00

FM MODULATION and FREQUENCY TBM-3700



with STEREO or SCA (TBM-2200A or TBM-2000B) \$2,810.00 with STEREO and SCA (TBM-2200A & TBM-2000B) ... 4,135.00 for "OFF-AIR" drive, add the TBM-2500C 533.50

McMartin.

4500 South 76th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68127 (402) 331-2000 telex 048-485.

Circle 170 on Reader Service Card



NURAD MODELS 20 CO1, 70 CO1, 130 CO1

These circularly polarized omnidirectional antennas are designed to be employed in either transmit or receive operations. Their gain is 6.0 dB referenced to a like polarized isotrope. Coverage is a full 360° in azimuth and 19° in elevation at the half-power level.

Now through the use of Murad's circularly polarized antennas, multipath signals that cause "ghosting" or "smearing" are greatly reduced or eliminated entirely.

יטעו 'משצחע

301-462-1700

2165 Druid Park Drive Baltimore, Md. 21211

clocks, and an extensive line of a clocks from 5-in. to 16-in. in eter, a number with self-ination from circular flourescent an internal crystal-controlled base oscillator phase locked to Outputs are: I pps on time, TTL pulse; 100 KHz, locked to TTL pulse; looked to time, of digital clocks, based totally of digital clocks, based totally of digital clocks, based totally of digital clocks, based totally

oke Engineering showed their of digital clocks, based totally MOS circuits. Included are day as and calendar clocks (showing a, day of month, hours minutes, ds). Crystal-controlled I MHz ator, or line frequency, is the refectantial engine BCD-1248, serial by ecter.

dio miscellany

in any proceding group: Key in eting Corp. showed their 'ln
| 11', system for automatic tele| 12', system for automatic tele| 12', system for automatic tele| 20', system for automatic tele| 20', system for automatic tele| 20', system for automatic for and the annest automatically records the annest automatically records the annest automatically records the system has been used not by broadcast stations, for auti| 20', system for system for system for sudi| 20', system for system for system for sudi| 20', system for system for system for sudi| 20', system for system fo

spn system for antenna towers was spn system for antenna towers was eation, with the low-level (night) at eration, with the low-level (night) it puts out 200,000 or 100,000 at lower) to 20,000 at twilight and 4000 at twilight and 4000 at linestallation and maintenance are installation and maintenance are singled by having two low voltage and no others, from controllers, and no others, from controllers, and no others, from controllers,

tee firms had exhibits specially ted to high-power electron tubes.

ic, an extremely alive old veteran ic, an extremely alive old veteran l.25 megawatt plate dissipation, igawatt output, and the X2170, a st ratings. They are naturally it ratings. They are naturally ly used in other countries, but it mains an impressive 'top' for turnish an impressive 'top' for turnish an impressive 'top' for the furnish and the fur

stried Eimac line to machine a special booth tow the high-power tubes of the ch manufacturer, especially their tubes Klystrons that are heavily used HF TV applications.

co Communications entered the as a distributor for professional ron tubes of all makers.

continued on page 102

ter, 337; Electro-Impulse hi power strength meter, 336; Bird high: power RF wattmeters, water boosmable oscillator, 334; Tentel H12L5 gauge, 335; Potomac FM71 field. demodulators, syn detector, 294, letemel demodulators, syn detector, 294, Scientific Atlanta, 6250 demodulator, 295; Comark 2400 demodulator, 296; Sound Technology 1710 audio test, 297; W.&G. ROF audio test, 298; R.&S. RF power analyser, 299; Telcomex programmeters, 299; Telcomex programmable oscillator, 334; Tentel H1915. test, **292;** Tektronix 1450 demodu-lator, 1410 generator, **293;** Telemel Test equipment: Marconi, auto 1/ For more information on:

diodes for detection with a vie 2400, which uses Schottky ban Comark Industries showed their Mochronous to envelope detection at w supplied, switching shifts from s synchronous detector is an option aimed at extremely low distortion. similarly has a number of featu tortion. Scientific Atlanta introductheir demodulator, Model 6250, wh ing accurate tests of quadrature 🌢 optional synchronous detector alla ity, (one millivolt), and with a n all VHF channels, with high sensit with push-button channel selection had new Models 4501A1 and 4501 this essential in TV testing. Telen eration of higher precision units

data; alarm settings for out of tolerance

keeping functions.

sync and test generator. generator, and the 1470 CCTV color new were the 1410 sync pulse and test toring, other advanced modes. Also signal strength readout, audio monizero carrier reference pulse, digital rature distortion of the video signal, chronous video detector, for no quad-TV testing systems. It has a synthe higher accuracy of the best current the Model 1450 demodulator, aimed at torscopes, generators. A new item was analyzers, wave form analyzers, vectesting, including their spectrum equipment for AM, FM, TV and audio Tektronix showed a whole sweep of

that the subject matter had strong and the lively questions left no doubt The ''show" was SRO over and over, simulating broadcast stations set up. urements, with complete systems formance and maintenance meassonnel demonstrating, successively, TV, RF, AM and FM proof of per-Further, the Tektronix "Measurement Theatre," on a seven-show-a-day schedule, had Tektronix per-

demodulators to make it a whole gen-Several other firms brought new TV appeal.

findings; external inputs for house-

www.americanradiohistory.com

nottua-dauq Testing—By

TNIA9-NI-WOHZ BAN

complete automation of testing and adbe interfaced with a computer for called ''on the carpet' in turn, it can by push-button, with each section for a faulty section of the transmitter is any tolerance is exceeded. The search erance limits and will give warning if remote location, but can be set for tolnot only reports "findings" at any TV system while it is in operation, and cession all the wanted parameters of a equipment." It samples in rapid sucthe "television automatic monitoring Marconi introduced a new one, of automated and full-system testing. year by year and so has the availability cast test equipment have been rising Accuracy and versatility of broad-

data display plus teletype output of all of the VITS signal. It has front-panel VITS analyzer, PM5578, which measures automatically 21 parameters Philips showed their automatic

Justment sequences.



Sound Technology showed automated audio distortion tel

COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF



wattmeters. Bird showed FM filter couplers, RF



'Instructor'' discusses test in Tektronix "measurement theater."

dummy loads. Dielectric had series of RF wallmeters,

equalizer. σοιτθέίσια, σοίοι miolevaw , isei Datatek had video

wattmeters, continuing the long tradipedance; Bird's new high-power RF bridge measurements of antenna imfirm's SD21 frequency synthesizer, for of its section of the art; and the same advancing the sensitivity and accuracy meter, like most of the new test units Potomac's new FM71 field-strength

tion of innovation by that company in

A very complete line of RF direcon weak or intermittent water supplies. allows equipment to be operated safely equipment is the Water Booster, which A new unit in that firm's termination RF power measurement.

to 10 kW ments that provide ranges from 5 watts reflected RF power, with plug-in eleinstruments measuring forward and wattmeters, for example, are portable dry and water cooled. Series 1000 RF loads for every power level, both Dielectric of Sola Basic, along with tional wattmeters was introduced by

able to 400 kW, TV-FM to 75 kW. 80 kW; air-cooled AM loads are availpulse. Coaxial watercooled loads go to and dunimy loads, was Electro Imtesting, with directional wattmeters prehensive equipment for RF power firm showing bridt A

> and with optional accessories, many ferences; return loss and impedance; generator; stereo phase and level difonic distortion; low distortion sweep urement; level and noise test; harm-

www.americanradiohistory.com

more.

bution will in the future be by R&S Barco U.S. of Los Angeles. Distriand introduced in the U.S. last year by picture monitors, made in Belgium their test line this year were the Barco and other TV test systems. Added to modulators for waveform analyzers new video noise meter; new video demeters for the 1 GHz to 4 GHz band; new items this year: in-line RF power introduced in earlier years. Among the including automated TV test systems a great array of test units and systems, Ropde and Schwarz, as always, had

velope delay. uring differential phase and gain, eninstruments, including units for meas-Datatek had their series of TV test

for Sony 2600 and 2800 series; tape-tension gauge, the Model H12L5, trolled by internal clock; Tentel's new with a sequence programmed and con-McCurdy) programmable oscillator, spow: the Telcomex (distributed by Some other test units brought to the

nont: all these operations are mental; automatic calibration of stor; automatic nulling of the built-in ultra-low distortion natic tracking of the signal from ement, Model 1710A. It has nated audio distortion measuring und Technology showed their Hat response. gizer at the detector output to pro-

the limits of the art. -married, in this case, to accuner approach to audio distortion m. It would be hard to imagine a n intermodulation testing to the sols. A new option adds pushction, with no 'tweaking' of ars, to an accuracy of .002% of button, and the measurement

B resolution; transmission measing them: frequency response, with than a dozen important tests with switches and pushbuttons for ape (no modifications), which sets Tektronix Model 5103-D11 oscilnyzer system uses a special plug-in @m. Their ROR 300 Audio (led another automated audio test ments of Wandel and Goltermann) tor the Oerman-made test in-&G. Instruments (American



Paperwork Systems showed compact, on-location automation.

Cox Data showed their new comhere in radio as well as in television. automation, So 'total automation' is face with that station's AM and FM WBEN, in Buffalo, which will interstallation of a Bat 1500 system at location computers, are sold outright. Base price for the Bat 1750 is about \$57,000. PSL also announced in-

or another excellent year for the busithe floor, and considered it the opening with the response of broadcasters on mation suppliers, they were delighted mated switching in the Grass Valley booth near theirs. Like the other autodemonstrated their interface to autohandles either radio or TV. They also pietely in-house system,

switching. necting to either radio or ty automated with an interface system for coninput. Jefferson is also about ready well as printout, supports up to 8 a 65 K processor, has CRT readout as er's premises. Called System 80, it has that does the whole job on the customwith an ''on location'' mini-computer NC, is readying a new optional system puters at headquarters in Charlotte, systems tied by line to their large comwhich has specialized in automation TV simultaneously. Jefferson Data,

systems took. PSI systems use onroughly the same space that earlier backs very high versatility into top-of-the-line system, Bat 1750, that Paperwork Systems brought a new-

pnidsiand noijamoju SSƏUISI

milated further orders as well. best industry response of recent s—Paperwork Systems, for exes, said they sold all their "de-testrators", off the floor and acterizations. were on the floor, and all reportautomation for radio and TV sta-If the principal suppliers of busi-

em, which can handle AM/FM and he same with their new BCS 1100 mics, and Grass Valley autoday Sciences d TV switchers. Kaman Sciences BIAS system with Vital, Central onstrated on the floor the interface ata Communications Corporation lier either doing it or preparing to. ofth NAB, with every important acceptance" on the evidence of e' pnt ps reached something like s as reported in BM/E and elsemeen gathering force for several m and automated switching. This interface between the business wtoward "total" automation, based resally known; the fresh trend is ples, traffic, accounting etc, are d data processing in the handling ow, the advantages of auto-

How to Measure Short Term Time-Base Error, Simply, Inexpensively By Robert W. McAll

Timing errors that occur between sync pulses in a video signal have been largely ignored, both in measurement and in correction. With a reliable, inexpensive measurement technique apparently worked out, we can't avoid the second problem: How are we going to correct

3.58 MHz. (See Fig. I.) The vectorscope unblanks after the leading edge of sync has passed, so only the trailing-edge 'Bow Tie" is seen. It occurs just prior to bursiling that burst tends to 'modify" it and make it less visible. The timing angle of burst with respect to that edge of sync determines the angular position of the ''Bow Tie".

The second 'Bow Tie' occurs later in time than burst and is caused by the leading edge of the first (grey) bar. In other words, it is caused by picture related luminance. (See Fig. 1.)*

The last elements or sections of the signal can be broken into two parts; namely burst and chrominance. These are represented on the vectors of the burst vector and the various six-bar vectors. Thus, the vector display presents, at one time, all four parts of the television signal, sync/luminance/chrominance/burst.

The next thing we realize is that any short-term angular rotation of the vector display, or any portion of it, represents jitter (time base error) over the period of time

you are viewing it, provided that the subcarrier you are using to demodulate the encoded signal is stable and intert

The action of the vectorscope is to demodulate the TV signal on a radial time display somewhat like a revolving weather radar. The vectorscope display is a radial time base in that it displays the electrical signal behavior of 360° of modulation information in 279 ns. In other words, 279 ns/ $360^{\circ} = 0.77$ ns/deg. Ot, rounded off, 0.8 ms/deg. There is a one-to-one relationship between jutes in sydeg. There is a one-to-one relationship between jutes and the statement of t

on sync/luminance and jitter on their harmonies.

Since that is the case, then any angular rotation of the "Bow Ties", or burst, or the vectors, represents jittel (time base error) of the affected part with respect to the external subcarrier supplied to the vectorscope. Thus the accuracy of the vectorscope is not a consideration

here. We are only making a relative measurement.

A word is in order to explain further the behavior o "Bow Ties". Is the amplitude of the "Bow Ties" is the direct function of the sync/luminance amplitude. The larger the peak-to-peak amplitude on the vector display. The "broadness" (the side-to-side width in degrees) is an inverse function of the risetime. That is, the faster the risetime the smaller the risetime. That is, the faster the risetime the smaller the risetime the smaller the "broadness" of the "Bow Tie". The "broadness" of the "Bow Tie". The "broadness" of the "Bow Tie".

*To see the Bow Tie from the leading edge of sync it is necessary to delay the vectorscope (externally synced). This will overcome the interest unblanking delay. Be careful, however, too much delay will allot the vectorscope clamps to clamp on the front porch rather than the sync the

A 1971 NAB Subcommittee report mentions that in typical network remotes as many as six proc amps can be in the circuit on a remote feed. It also states that, "It is evident that four processing amplifiers are used on a typical network feed by the time the signal reaches the station transmitter..." The report goes on to indicate that proc amps add jitter (time base error) to the sync of an incoming signal only, to the detriment of recording and subsequent playback.

the error?

The point is that in a modern TV plant quite often the sync/luminance/chrominance/burst are separated from each other, either separately or in groups, processed for some legitimate reason, and subsequently put back together again. It is immediately obvious that if time base error (jitter) is added to just a portion of the signal and then the signal is recombined, a "burned in distortion"

is created that is very difficult to correct.

An example is the VTR, in which the playback

An example is the VTR, in which the playback is error-corrected on the assumption that sync edges represent the true time base error of the picture. They do not necessarily do so. They do represent the error introduced by the recorder, however. The time-base-corrected picture with the VTR's error added to incoming error now enters the output proc amp of the VTR. Here new, estients the output proc amp of the VTR. Here new, stable, plant pulses are added, more or less successfully.

Thus, with one pass we have burned in time base error of a kind which up to now has been almost impossible, or very expensive, to measure. Moreover, with these processing techniques in use, time base error of this kind is additive.

There are numerous other examples. A technique is needed that will measure the time base error of syncluminance/chrominance/burst separately without reference to each other. Such a technique should take advantage of equipment already found in a broadcast facility, be accurate, repeatable, and easy to make on a routine

A faintly remembered fact about the color bar signal

Have you ever wondered what the ''Bow Tie'' shaped trace is at the center of the color bar on the vector display? Actually, there are several ''Bow Ties''. One is eaused by the harmonic of the edges of syne which lie at

Mr. McCall is Northeastern Regional Manager for Vital Industries, Inc. He is also chairman of EIA Subcommittee TR4.4.1, which is revising the RS170 stand-

ard for color.

SITAHW POOR -ADUGE -ADUGE -ADUGE -ADUGE -ADUGE -ADUGE -ADUGE - ADUGE -

Producer of the most advanced video switching systems on the market.

independently controlled MIXES OR WIPES, in the background. INLINE KEYERS added to the buses give you a fitling capability BEHIND the chroma key so that title keys can be wiped or mixed as transitions are made from bus to bus. Bilevel techniques eliminate the halos and edge noise and allows you to chroma key on very thin shadows.

You can do INSERT KEYING from any source (PVW Bus, B Bus, or External) and these can be borderlined in the DOWNSTREAM KEYER. You can adjust borderline luminance from black to white, and outlines can be COLORED in the outline mode.

You can independently adjust width, softness and color of pattern borders, to give you colored borders which any grom wide to narrow and soft to sharp in any combination.

With features like these it's easy to understand whu

With features like these it's easy to understand why Duca-Richardson is the most advanced company of its kind in the industry today. They produce the kind of extraordinary switching systems, custom and standard, that professionals search for ... and at prices that make sense.

For specifications, quotations and delivery dates, call Duca-Richardson Corp. today at (303) 697-9202 or write: P.O. Box 2469, Evergreen, Colo. 80439.

At Duca-Richardson we consider it our greatest allenge to design and build the finest and most admored switching systems equipment on the market.

What you see below is the result of our breakough technology and common sense effort.

It's the heart of the most advanced switching system.

n can own.

Here's why:

It is the ultimate in simplicity of operation, achieved grouping ALL of the operating controls on ONE infled FUNCTION MODULE subpanel, where any of wen switcher functions can be initiated with a SINGLE clabbutton. The result is a cluster of controls within a sy reach and a display of switcher status easily visible as y reach and a display of switcher status easily visible.

Aglance. You can preselect any of 99 wipe patterns, 9 key odes, and automatic transition rates from 0.1 second e. Seconds by depressing pushbuttons on an innovate PSPOARD, similar to those on hand calculators, is numbers corresponding to selected modes appear a display Register. By depressing the Transfer Button, a display Register. By depressing the Transfer Button, a humbers shift from the Register to one of the Mode splays and simultaneously enables the appropriate applays and simultaneously enables the appropriate splays and simultaneously enables the appropriate splays and simultaneously enables the appropriate splays and simultaneously enables the appropriate and simultaneously enables the AND of CHROMA KEY in the foreground, AND splay a CHROMA KEY in the foreground, AND splay and simultaneous and s

THE NEW IDEAS COME FROM

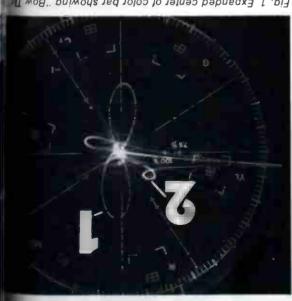
PO BOX 2469, EVERGREEN, COLORADO 80439

Circle 172 on Reader Service Card

SHOWN HERE IS THE FUNCTION MODULE



TIME ERRORS



leading edge of grey Bar (No. 1) and modified "Bow II sync (No. 2). Note absence of jitter both with respect to other and also over the two-field period of the exposur Fig. 1 Expanded center of color bar showing "Bow Te



components (burst, sync, luminance) from sync. Photo time is one second. Therefore, this is me line integrated 15 times. Mote stability is excellent of al half of "Bow Tie" from Grey Bar (luminance) and half of B Fig. 2 Expanded center of color bar. One (1) line of 52.

We should mention the period of time over which every line, thereby creating the figure 8. (See Fig. vector display inverts this harmonic's apparent p sync/luminance is always in the same direction, phase alternates every line. Although the harmonic! a symmetrical figure 8 because the NTSC subca

gular deviation of the various elements of a colo It is apparent that by measuring the peak-to-peal be of help when looking at velcomp performance, havior of 1, 2 or 15 lines of video. The last (15) st mod.). In this manner, it is possible to look at un consult the vectorscope manual for the unblan control the unblanking of the vectorscope (be su use the line strobe output from a waveform month posite addition of all 525 lines. However, it is possit blanks for two fields and therefore presents the measurement is made. The vectorscope normally

And what you don't know can hurt you.

equipment and be hazardous to personnel. due to faulty AC power distribution can damage tears up video signals. Dangerous voltage potentials you can get common-mode ground loop hum that power source and your camera connected to another, DA ano of betoennoo framqiupe oebiv ruoy aftiW video equipment in an unfamiliar remote location. ground loop can cause - especially when using your You may not know all the problems common-mode

specifications in color. Humbucking coils create phase fers don't always meet differential gain and phase that can roll through the picture. Differential ampliroll off, and loss of levels. Clamping leaves glitches transformers cause low frequency tilt, high frequency problems. AC re-routing is usually impractical. Video peak-to-peak common-mode noise, and you still have Traditional devices reject typically less than two volts

hazardous condition exists. loop potential is greater than 70 V. You know when a warning indicator on the VL-1 tells you when ground 80 dB isolation at potentials as high as 1500 Vac. A uoy enivip sqiq filght filosis betreated in you langis video line isolator. It passes your DC to 8 MHz video Circle the bingo card. Learn more about VACc VL-1

video line isolator. what you don't know hurt you or damage your equipment. Play it safe with VACc's self-contained A little knowledge can be a dangerous thing. Don't let

Manufacturer's of:

De-Mod & Monitor Kits Gen-Lock Sync Gen's. **Burst-Phase Meters** Party-Lines Cross-pulse Gen's. Editor-programmers



phone (303) 667-3301 112 West 4th Street, Loveland, Colorado 80537 VIDEO AIDS corporation of colorado

Circle 173 on Reader Service Card

PHILLYSTRAN®

impregnated aramid fiber monfactured from

ABMOT BHT TSAJTUO TAHT 2YU9

- non-interference
- minimum stretch
- maintenance-free

. . and guys that never usual problems of RFI guys that eliminate the If you are looking for

the answer. PHILLYSTRAN is the tower, then during the life of need to be replaced

terminated and be made to any length Cable assemblies can

proof-loaded.

additional information. Call or write for

impregnation process of Philadelphia Resins Corp. proprietary resin MARTEYJJIHA (8) ying by 0.8 (an approximation obtained by roundof subcarrier or converted directly to ns by The measurement may be stated in so many wous parts of the TV signal with respect to each at ions about the short-term time base stability of that it is possible to draw accurate repeatable when demodulated against external, stable, sub-

of equipment normally found in a broadcast on and were expensive. This technique takes adon voltage of a T.B.C.) were limited to 4 ns ments. Previous techniques utilized (using the ennique holds up well in severe signal to noise n tequate. When using several fields for unblanking Therefore, the sensitivity of the technique is more possible to resolve one degree on the display 0.774 ns/deg. at subcarrier).

Color lock of test signal generator (pulse and bar). Color lock is jitter free while approximately 3 degrees of meent on the luminance harmonic. There is negligible sysync "Bow Tie." 3 degrees of jitter is approximately



abitter added to the picture with litter free sync added astable for subsequent generations of tape. ough a proc amp. Note: No. 1 is sync incoming ... 2 is sync outgoing—3 degrees or approximately 2.4 Subsequent recording and playback results in itter added to the picture with litter tree sunc added buble exposure of a color bar signal before and after

Circle 174 on Reader Service Card

PHILLYSTRAN®

215/855-8450 · Telex: 846-342 · Cable: PHILRES MMLL 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936, U.S.A.

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORPORATION

CHES WIND CHESE

Common-point Data. 7. Reading Antenna

Assocs., Washington, D.C. Frank S. Colligan, A.D. Ring

tormation. to common-point current and phase Problem: To provide ready ac

of all towers may be read with re: whereupon the ratios and phase at ence tower input to the mo used to temporarily replace the r easily. The common point loop me tower may be located quickly magnitude, troubles with any common point current as well as observing the phase angle of tional antenna maintenance tool. 'tower". It is also useful as a d simply considered to be an t requirement. The common poin remote common point current rea remote control metering system iently and smoothly integrated inte common point current that is con provides continuous sampling of from it to the extra monitor input. short length of RG-58 cable ro located at the common point at loop, such as a toroid loop, may common point. A simple but i with which to sample and monitor number of towers in their syste with one extra R.F. input beyond tenna monitors order their new (tional A.M. stations replacing their have been recommending that di Solution: For the last several ve.

continued on pagi used it on several occasions to spe respect to the common point. I greatest departure from normal ratio and/or phase angle shows tower" will be the one whose cu to the common point. The

the other three pins. to the connector shell independently of nal lug for connecting the fourth wire and A3M connectors provide a termi-

standard 9 volt transistor radio battery within a small hand held box, and a The entire circuit can be contained

It the cable is wired so that the

short to the shell. and which end of the cable has the identifying both the pin that is shorted responding shell LED will light up, pin is shorted to the shell, the corwrong LED will light up, and if any the cable is not wired properly, the up, but the corresponding LED will If pins, the two shell LED's will not light shells are not connected to any of the

(See April, p. 58 for rules.) Enter your own Great Ideas. the Reader Service Card. that impresses you most on underway. Vote for the idea Great Idea Contest is You asked for it! The 1976

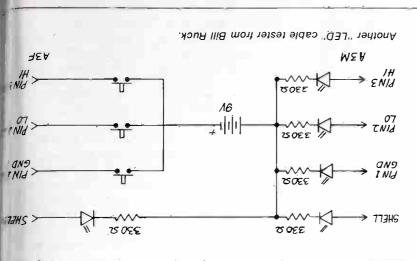
dentifier. 6. Cable Short And Open

Francisco, Calif. Bill Ruck, CE, KUSF Radio, San

nector, and the shell as well. tween the three pins of a mike conthat will show continuity or shorts be-Problem: To devise a cable checker

cpecks. shell in addition to the usual continuity if so, which pin is connected to which connected to any of the three pins, and you can tell whether or not the shell is Solution: With the circuit as shown

four conductor cable. Switchcraft A3F chassis, or use cable connectors and poth connectors are insulated from the You will have to make sure that



A power tubes of the future ave a remarkable past: ctual lifespans up to 30,000 hours.

.81d 002,81 .81d 000,41	12,263 hrs. 16,200 hrs.	Types 8890 & 8806 Aural service
= = =		
.10,525 hrs.	10,096 hrs.	Up to 12.5 kW
	.ead 204,9	Type 8891
		visual service
.end 006,81		Wp to 17.5 kW
21,200 hrs.	.811 008,02 .820 hrs.	7088 eqyT
20,400 hrs	30,100 hrs.	Visual service
.erd 977,e	9,778 hrs.	Up to 27.5 kW
.end 681,68	7,875 hrs.	9168 agyT
	.81A 997,0f	Visual service

ing hours reported by 20 TV stations. That reliability comes from RCA's sturdy, coaxial CERMALOX® construction and thoriated-tungsten mesh filament, which minimize inductances and feed-thru capacitances. So you can use simple, economical broadband circuitry.

In fact, RCA can supply you

with the right circuit and cavity to go with the tube you select.

For high performance and proven long life in a wide range of power tubes, there's one thing to do. Contact your RCA Representative. Or, RCA Power Tube Marketing, Lancaster, PA 17604.

Telephone 717/397-7661.

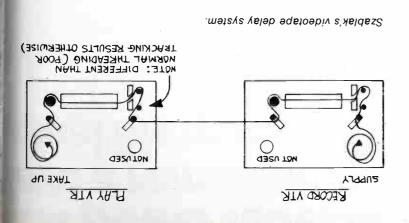
ACA power tubes are at work now in new-generation color transmitters. Proving their value with an excellent combination of high gain, high linearity, plus long operating life.

Documented long life. In the table, you can see actual operat-



LEV

CREAT IDEAS



Public Info Added to

ager, KNOE-TV, Monroe, Louisiar George Grubbs, Production M

FCC requirements.
Solution: The TV station by the public, as well as to satisfy identification segment as a service Problem: To utilize the TV star

After pondering what might be don is the identification of the state programming segments, one of wi usually consists of from two to

> take up tension until the arms activate Push stop and manually reduce the The play VTR should be stopped first.

the stop circuit.

the playback machine with the record usual effects can be created by mixing In addition to the delay, many un-

IDEA NOW. **ENTER YOUR GREAT** WIN A CALCULATOR,

stable condition due to weather's wear hardware had broken loose to an unanother where the FM coax isolation johnny ball insulator at the tower and being that of an electrically broken ously drifting parameters, one case "sour tower" on arrays with mysteri-

the investment. ordered antenna monitor is well worth Specifying an extra input on a newly and tear over a period of time.

8. Videotape Delay.

Al Szablak, Technician, WKTV, Utica,

delay for live programming. Problem: To provide a videotape

tension. tracking errors due to uneven tape path 1200 was also tried but often caused maintains perfect sync. The Ampex tracking problems occur, the TBC set-up shown in the drawing. If any throughout a 64-minute reel with the solution with it's excellent tape tension Solution: The AVR-2 provided the

used in dubbing should also be used. bypassed. A common start such as that The first playback roller should be

uosəiu

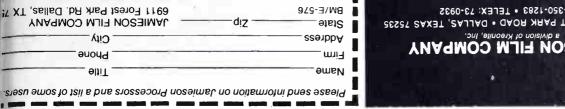
the Jamieson Processors and give you references. Or ask us ... we'll be more than happy to tell you about way to get an unbiased appraisal of its performance. people you know. Why not ask them about it? The best Someone you know owns a Jamieson. Probably a lot of The best answer is from someone who owns one. Why is the Jamieson Processor No. 1 in TV?

• Film advance virtually tension-free, The demand top-overdrive Compact Model noseimeb

JAMIESON'S ADVANCED DESIGN TECHNOLOGY FEATURES

- a few hundredths of a degree. Temperature in primary solutions is controlled to an accuracy.
- induced turbulation. The eliptical shape of the tube protects the film and provides hit
- Solution volumes reduced 15 times over open-tank designs. Smaller machines take only half the floor space.

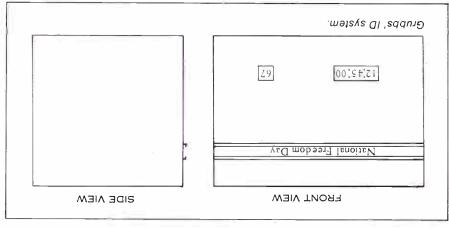
film transport uses no clutches, floating rollers or film sprockets.



PHONE: 214-350-1283 • TELEX: 73-0932 6911 FOREST PARK ROAD . DALLAS, TEXAS 75235 JAMIESON FILM COMPANY



Example of KNOE-TV public service ID.



cluding the battery. Output is between A and ground (positive) or B and ground (negative). Voltage for power is 3--7 volts dc at 10 Ma.

Solution: Here is my answer. It has a wide range, about 1 Hz—15 1Hz—15MHz. It's the ideal super-compact oscillator with only three parts in-

paubis station; and I hereby give BMIE permission to publish the material. I assert that, to the best of my knowledge, the idea submitted is original with this Solution: (Use separate sheet-500 words max) Objective or Problem: (in few words; use separate sheet for details _oebiV Class of Station at which idea is used (check one) TV ricensee. Telephone No. d!Z 51916 Station Call Letters **eltiT** New York, New York 10017 295 Madison Avenue Entry Form Mail to: Editors, BM/E 9461

the ID more effective and func
Incame up with the idea of pro
a public service to the viewing ance by incorporating the correct temperature, and a special event the station identification.

E-TV began this practice in langed, we were the first station to a lead, we were the first station to be dependent of this fechnique.

es et-up includes a digital readout is, a digital readout temperature, and hot press supers of special is, and hot press supers of special muits are fitted into a plywood mure, with appropriate openings te readout clock and temperature, and a slot for sliding in the specasage. The entire unit is faced a black mask for keying. The fixture. A single black and white fixture. A single black and white in camera is used to key the

set-up over the ID slide.

scially edited and produced three, and 10 second, and one minute cartridge tapes supply the audio of the ID instead of the usual announcement. Several sets of announcement sets of the table of the usual announcement.

announcement, Several sets of tapes were produced and are rose station ID concept has had treus audience response over the ve years. We have also been flatby stations from various states by stations from various states al local and regional stations al local and regional stations or years, we have noticed that us of years, we have noticed that

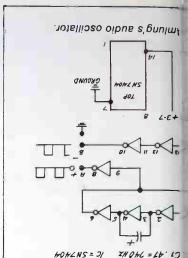
onic companies have developed a

«Very Inexpensive io Oscillator.

.L.N , yəltung, Mutley, N.J.

ased by TV stations.

blem: To design an extremely ansive audio oscillator.



BROADCAST BROADCAST

vides six input channels. Each in has an adjustable sensitivity over range of 100 dB, with a maxim gain of 90 dB. Input noise figure dB. The 4-channel in/out jacks after four mixing busses to be couper for four channel or quadriphonic or for the addition of submix Built-in limiters provide a compression ratio of 20:1. LAMB LABC Propules

Portable stereo mixing systems, Models M82 II/S42 II, feature



age-controlled gain stage in each interfact interfact interfact on payer



system uses Models 54 or 55 transmitters, Model 58 receiver, and Model 60 diversity combiner. System reduces the effects of fades and dead spots caused by interference between direct and reflected radiation that cancel. The two receivers are placed three feet or further apart. The combiner selects the freceiver with the greater signal strength. VEGA

Mixer Series 422, forms a tailored multi-channel, multi-track system. Quadriphonic pan faders are used in each source channel to form an 8/4 system. The submixer (type 426) pro-

For more information circle bold face numbers on reader service card.

TECHNICS/PANASONIC Filter Q is variable from 0.7 to 7.0. izer (SH-9090P) uses 12 active filters. watts at 8 ohms. The frequency equal-(SE-9600P, \$799.95) is rated at 220 mounting design. The power amplifier calibrated volume control and rackdirect coupling, two phono inputs, (SU-9600P, \$629.95) features 4-stage remote control. The control center braked to a halt in 0.3 second via second or 25° of revolution to reach rated 33.3 rpm. The platter can be 1/4 vithout arm) needs only 1/4 (6 kg ·cm) Model SP-10Mk2 turntable frequency equalizer. The high torque trol center, amplifier, and universal quartz-controlled turntable, stereo con-Professional audio series includes a

Diversity wireless microphone

MH bomitdo

Optimod-FM is a revolutionary signal processing system for FM which replaces conventional compressors, limiters, and stereo generators with a single package. Optimod achieves up to 3 dB more effective modulation than conventional systems by eliminating stereo generator lowpass filter overshoot. Yet the unique Optimod lowpass filter voles the stereo signal from the distortion comparateristic of stereo generators without filters.

The Optimod filter is complemented by broadband and high frequency limiters matched with unique psycho-acoustical accuracy to the characteristics of the ear. The result is unprecedented naturalness: bass is tight, midrange is detailed, and highs are open and

transparent.

Installation is easy, and Optimod is fully FCC-authorized. For a reprint of our technical paper, and further information, we invite you to contact us directly at the address below. Price: \$2950.00

orban / broadcart

Eric Small & Associates
Marketing and Sales Agent
680 Beach Street, Suite 315
San Francisco, Ca. 94109
A Product of Orban Associates Division,
Kurt Orban Company, Inc.

here's News Out There...



You can plug in video monitors, or clampers, or up to three sub-carrier channels.
You can run 500 feet of cable between the RF head and the FMT or FMR remote unit without roll-off or equalization.

And you get 1-watt output level from 6.875 to 13.25 GHz, 5-watt output (optional 20-watt) from 1.99 to 2.11 GHz, ±0.002% frequency stability; 60-dB signal-hum ratio from dc to 10 kHz, and 70-dB signal-noise ratio from 10 kHz

Farinon's Portable, aquency-Agile Microwave is It On The Air!

The new FV Portable Microwave system is all for all bands from 1.99 to 13.25 GHz. There's no need for bench-work \$ spot. There's no need for bench-work \$ you set up a remote pick-up. No filter the strength of the strength

inon Electric, 1691 Bayport Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070, U.S.A. Tel. (415) 592-4120. Telex 34-8491.
. . . in Canada: Farinon Electric of Canada, Ltd., 657 Orly Ave., Dorval, P.Q. H9P 1G1, Canada.
Tel. (514) 636-0974. Telex 05-82-1893.



Circle 178 on Reader Service Card

ALPHA ELECTRONIC SERVICES, INC.

(dia.) × 6-in. high. MOTOR GU inlet and outlet. Overall size is 5 tubing or hose, and it has a 4-in. A Designed for a remote mount psi and working pressure is 100 smoke, oil aerosol, particles (as an as $0.01~\mu$, nominal) and conden moisture. Free air flow is 45 cfm at rafiltration of compressed air remo Oil vapor removal filter for the

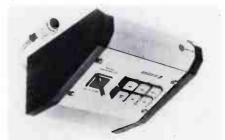
HOUSTON PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC. space. Film speed is 17 ft./min quires less than 20 sq. ft. of 1 VMF (VMF process only). Each process, are designated the Model (ME-4/VNF process) and model process and the other for the VN Film processors, one for the M

'ONI version is \$1,375. CANON, U. manual version is \$775; a cable c DXC-1700 and SXC-1600. Trinicon series models DXC-II proper exit pupil for use with the 5 108 mm at telephoto. The lens has length of 18 mm at wide angle, throughout the zoom range, a f V6x18-fl.6, has a speed of C-mount vidicon cameras, Me Zoom lens for 1-in and %

Shoulder pod for cine and

AMPEX CORP. \$107,000 depending on accessories. for the BCC-1 range from \$70,000 to picture as that of the director. Prices enables the operator to view the same nance. A return viewfinder feed

BVU-200 and the JVC 8300. Search such as the Sony VO-2850, VO-2800, SM-2, is designed for use with VTR's VTR editing module, the Model



and play. \$1,600. CONVERGENCE including fast forward, rewind, stop seconds, and full transport controls, capability programmable from 1 to 10 speed. The SM-2 also provides cue capability is up to five times normal

Output is adjustable to 2.5 V rms. temperature range of -40°C to 100°C. 3,000 Hz; stability is $\pm 0.5\%$ over a high. The frequency range is 20 Hz to ures $I_1 / \lambda = 1$ in. wide $\times I_1 / \lambda = 1$ in. Tone encoder, Model 501-A, meas-

PRODUCTS

desired. RICHMOND SOUND DESIGN, input channel formats, expandable as and electronic music synthesizers. Available in 8, 12, 16, 20, and 24 with automated mixdown equipment

complete system. RF SYSTEMS, INC. 304 available either alone or as part of a satellite to another. The antenna is the ability to change rapidly from one gain, all-aluminum construction, plus satellite. The terminal features 50 dB video transmissions from any domestic earth terminal is designed to receive 10-Meter Polar-Mounted video

rotated to either side during maintetiltable viewfinder can be detached or sealed in the light-proof assembly. The change. A five-position filter wheel is suspension to permit quick lens pook-on lens mount with one-point pended on a single front casting, uses a tion. The optical assembly is sustransport of the camera for use on locavides assembly, disassembly, and The head housing of the BCC-1 pro-U.S. at this year's NAB convention. was shown for the first time in the camera, the BCC-1, was introduced last May at Montreux, Switzerland and Modular broadcast color television

Syotslubom VTAM DNIGNATSTUD 945 AE-XT AIANYO odt soylem tedW

sub, mid, super and export channels — plus DYNAIR RELIABILITY. BACK REQUIREMENTS (1% inches) — ALL CHANNEL AVAILABILITY includ Unique features such as TWO LEVEL METERS — REMOTE KEYING — MINIMI cost insertion in many broadband systems. Higher OUTPUT LEVELS — +48 dBmV — enough to permit minim it counts — not just on the specification sheet. .00.01 it - undistorted - all day - all night at the TV receiver whi Real AUDIO STABILITY keeps the sound where you we for superior color performance. consistency — better linearity at high modulation lev which makes for better stability - better unit to un V 11's video modulator is a QUAPRANT MULTIPLIE

application? Write for Bulletin No. 97. Meed any more reasons for specifying the DYNAIR TX-3A for your next MA

BIANYO

DANNIE ELECTRONICS, INC. 6360 FEDERAL BILVD., SAN DIEGO, CA. 82114 PHONE: 714, 682-8211, TWX: 810-335-8



(Reproducer \$550) Recorder/Reproducer \$775

PD-II SEBIES So Little So Much For

economy price. other cartridge machine at an better performance than any longer life, less maintenance and I kHz cue tone and offers you tridge, stops automatically on the mono tapes in the "A" size car-A machine that records and plays

Compare For Yourself

- Quiet air-damped solenoid
- aluminum deck • Flat, stable 1/2 inch solid
- Micro-adjustable head
- Direct-drive capstan motor assembly
- ednibment rack side-by-side in a 19 inch • Trim design - 3 units fit
- Latest solid state components
- No relays · Plug-in circuit cards
- PROVE IT TO YOU CALL US AND WE'LL

you want it to do. perienced broadcasters who not only know what at 309/828-1381. You'll be talking to ex-For complete information call us collect

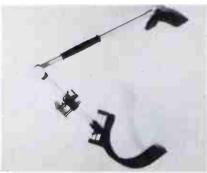
CORPORATION **TAPETRONICS** INTERNATIONAL

McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd. Marked Exclusively in Canada by Bloomington, IL. 61701 P.O. Box 241.2425 South Main Street

Circle 182 on Reader Service Card

PRODUCTS

three pounds. Three adjustments suit it cameras, the Model MSP-75, weighs



\$180. VIDEO COMPONENTS, INC. other adjustments align it to his eye. to the cameraman's body, plus two

shielding and strain relief for cables, provide lightweight, flexible EMI/RFI nector backshell braid adapters. They alternatives to metal braid and conolefin tubing and molded shapes are Conductive heat-shrinkable poly-



IIE CHOWERICS sprinks to half its original diameter. able in diameters of 1/4-in, to 4-in. It -fisvs si gniduf zHM 001 @ 8b 08 without cracking. Typical shielding: resin which contacts the polyolefin rials are coated with a silver-based splices. Called Cho-Shrink, the mateand coax connector terminations

VTR's and signals from non-520, is designed to handle segmented Digital time base corrector, the CVS



confinned on page 116 **NIDEO** CONSOLIDATED signals. selected to pass vit, vir, and other test tical blanking may be individually video portion of the last 8 lines of verferential gain less than 2%. The active dB; differential phase less than 2°; difinclude: signal-to-noise greater than 60 segmented machines. Specifications

ECTION RETURNS? OADCASTING NOV

use costly, cumbersome displays, n quickchange 4" x 6" cards in the pensive tabletop Versatitle" can

OLARITY REVERSAL -flip of a tion, illumination built-in. or • standalone, self-contained oper-*ERSATILE - feeds any video mon-

witch converts black-on-white

ons from typewritten or other inexrives let you title your tele-produc-∧ TITLER — your sync generator's JO VICE-VEISS. hite-on-black for greater legibility,

01

ensive visual material, synchronized

IEMOTE CONTROL - Forw - Forward, d 4X6 cards or adding-machine ritten or drawn "visuals" on stand-OLLING TITLES - accepts typed, ith program video.

SqT ble at the TP2 or remotely. everse and crawl Speed are control-

X 921 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF, 90213 sionbord oibuA pri

ircle 180 on Reader Service Card

Iransplant Heart



Electronics Tape Recording

Many others. adaptable 'səxədui som diw eldiseque uitry. Fully remotable. Pinorrected reproduce circord amp and phase-·dwe "Linearized" SINC sparate EQ for optional y-speed ecorders. EΘ lity for new or plo lodern recording capa-

Model 375, \$690.

CA 95008 (408) 374-8300 1630 Dell Avenue, Campbell INOVONICS

Circle 181 on Reader Service Card

ments. RESEARCH & TRADING

www.americanradiohistory.com

Rain covers for CP-16 reflex and non-reflex cameras are made of

naugahyde. Available in two versions: Model 1L255 is for CP-16. Both versions permit access to camera controls. \$74 each. CINEMA PRODUCTS \$75 each. CINEMA PRODUCTS

Telephone line equalizer, the Model 133, uses a 25 dB gain-regulating amplifier to compensate for flat line loss. The basic frequency response is from 10 Hz to 70 kHz. Impedance is 135 ohms. Balance and impulse noise is specified at 20 hits in a 10 minute period with a threshold of 54 dBRN from 40 Hz to 50 kHz bandwidth. TM from 40 Hz to 50 kHz bandwidth. TM

Film-sound console, the AVEX-1, is a self-contained, 4-ft., film/sound production facility. Some of the con-

PRODUCTS

EIE

SYSTEMS, INC.

Automatic lifeline safety system, Model 6006, consists of a safety lifeline and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dia. three-strand nylon



rope having a minimum breaking strength of 6,000 lbs. Lifeline is threaded onto the rope and, once attached to the worker's safety belt, allows free vertical movement during normal working conditions. It travels up and down freely without manual adjustment and meets OSHA require-

no nikant

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

checked. \$2,495. PHILIPS TES

provides indication of the bit b

stream for checking contents for presence of glitches. The LED dis

slowly scans a selected part of the

mode is provided in which the st

mum sweep speeds, triggering bey

amplifiers, main and delayed-sw time bases with 5 ns/division m

MHz bandwidth, 3 ns-risetime ver

timebase, the PM3261, features

Oscilloscope with digitally-dela

selected. BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP.

depending on the plug-in elen

0.45 to 2.3 GHz from I watt to 101

\$475. Frequency and power ranges

strument, costs \$395, down f

RF peak wattmeters, the Mr 4314, a directional peak & cw

or 35 mm, work track preparation, fingertip control pick-up record 3-, and 4-track master recorder, I 35 mm.

magnetic film stripe transferring on

sole capabilities are direct tape

g

200 MHz. Additionally,

with a full range of high reliability

SAOTAJ2NAAT VT

ERATTIMENART VT

ZABIJIJAMA VT

anyborseles, inc

21 Commerce Drive • Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936 (215) 368-2600 TWX 510-661-7265 Circle 184 on Reader Service Card

Reduce your replacement costs with Beau audio heads.



00.912 :sbeeH onoM



Stereo Heads: \$69.50

From the maker of Beau motors and Beaucard cartridge tape machines comes a broad new line of long-life audio replacement heads. Cost savings techniques and quantity production permit the introduction of moderately priced, quality audio heads to the replacement market. Remember: These tape heads fully meet all applicable NAB cart machine standards. These tape heads fully meet all applicable NAB cart machine standards. These tape heads fully meet all applicable NAB cart machine standards. ATC, Beaucart, Collins, Garron, Gales, ITC, RCA, Sono-Mag, Sparta, Spotmaster, and other popular machines. Order as follows:

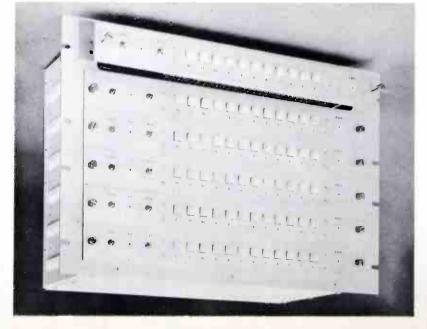
09'69\$:=	Stereo Head	00.6f\$:sbaeH onoM										
Beau	Nortronics	Beau	Nortonics	neag	Nortonics							
N/d	N/d	N/d	N/d	N/d	N/d							
BH 5001	1078	BH 3002	5051	BH 2001	2003							
BH 4001	5703	BH 3003	2027	BH 5005	2053							
BH 5002	1978	1009 HB	2022	BH 2003	2002							
BH 4002	£275			BH 3001	2001							

Prepaid shipment it check accompanies order

Other models available. For further information and electrical specifications, please contact the factory directly at (203) 288-7731.

UMC ELECTRONICS CO.
460 Sackett Point Rd. North Haven, CT. 06473

Circle 183 on Reader Service Card



Routing Switcher

- 15-input switcher can be expanded to any desired number of outputs
- switching with built-in transformerless audio distribution amplifier Available options include solid-state crosspoints, clamping and audio Fach switch module contains separate power supply

etoubord obbiv 230/13/1024/17/0

MYR/WOHLLINIOLL TOWNShip Line Road, Blue Bell, PA. 19422 Assessment Tel.: (215) 643-0250 / Telex: 84-6358

Circle 185 on Reader Service Card

giving 12dB of cut or boost so a Bass, Middle & Treble Controls

professional fade-ins achieved. Twin Phono Inputs so both turn-tables can be played together &

pre-amp is not required.

Volume Slider. Set your voice level with its own

effects and tapes to be added. The Tape Input allows special

overall system level. A Master Volume Slider to set

cuing up the other or the tape. Pre-Cue play one turntable white

10K-impedance. Headphone Output from 400 to

microphone. Wic Jubrit accepts any impedance

over easy. Talkover Button with its auto

Clubman Two mixer -

155 Michael Drive, Syosset, New York 11791 (516) 364-1900 • West Coast Office (213) 846-0500 just 1 of over 320 products in the Meteor disco range. light and sound company

MELECT CLUBINAIN TWO

disco mixer...

ou the

pointers

wei a teui

Clubman Two

VS continued from page 20

ational market since 1960 V transmission equipment for the company which has been producment with NERA A/S, a Norwement, has announced a licensing manufacturer of TV transmitting Associates, a Massachusetts entatives for certain Setchell

ndio and TV advertising, and film mond, Va. firm that produces mus-Basic Industries sclosed amount was announced by an Grove, Calif. for each of an nent to acquire Corotek Corp. of Sold last April 30 of this understanding, the plant CA plant in Harrison, N.J. As a ing tubes that were produced at e of Nuvistors and certain other cal data related to the manunaterials, work in process and or the sale of machinery, parts, RCA Corp. and GTE Sylvania, agreement has been reached be-

in o Stefran, Inc. In, N.Y. CATV system has been эц Т. . Тре ple Productions Lawrence, founder of Canmitton has been acquired by R.

on Associates has been named to government agencies mesactions and negotiations with all n gton, Md. as its representative nent of Neff Communications of g. Md. has announced the apadeast Electronics, Inc., Silver

1, Pa. 17601; 717-569-0467 at 800 Olde Hickory Road, Lannal sales office for the Eastern nnounced the establishment of a es . . . Bird Electronic Corp. Talizing in program automation a group of manufacturers sent nationally System Concepts, nelmatic Electronics, and SSC

ed to MCA Disco-Vision Inc., stape recorders have been de-. srisffA c Two IVC 9000 les T. Jones Jr., to the newly aid to radio is the promotion of ces for its radio members. One am designed to provide additional deasters recently a multitaceted 10 In Inc. National Association of ed to the Radio Board of Direc-President Vincent T. Wasilewski VS) as part of its 24-hour service **SYSTEM** WARNING now offers MUZAK EMER-AK franchisee for Central Arkanness Music of Arkansas, Inc., ged its name to videogroup video Group, Inc. of Detroit has became Network affiliates. and WKHM Radio, Jackson, h 1st WITH Radio, Baltimore, S Radio announced that on

continued on page 118

oratories Seminar will be held July The 19th Annual Motion Picture La formation call 212-598-2375 the \$725 tuition. For further 1 vices and instructions are included June 28. All materials, laboratory se tinuing Education starting Monda New York University's School of Co duction Workshop will be offered pany at 212-787-3050 sive, full-time, five-week Film P communication Center, Madiso Wisconsin. For further information Div. of the contact the Education Div. nar/Workshop will be held lune 7-9 the Univ of Wisconsin's new Te Television Lighting & Staging Sen sociates has announced that its four details ... Imero Fiorentino College, Kutztown, Pa. 19530

and 24 at Memphis State University Memphis Tenn. For further is formation write MPL Seminar, B 1758, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

IFSA, the International Scient Congress and festival from August through 14 in conjunction with SCOM. 76 in Philadelphia. For furth information contact SCI/COM. University City Science Center, 36 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 191 Market St., Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa. 191 Market St., Philadelphia, Philad

The fourth annual Midw Seminar on Videotape and Film w

and cartridge-player recording-heads.

A new company, EAGLE Completionics, has been formed to supply electronic products to the CATV industry. For more information contact A.F. Tresness, EAGLE Com-Tronics, 8016 Chatham Dr., Manlius, NY 13101; 315-682-2650 Television W. 60th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003, 303-423-1652 from Maryland The definitive agreement to merge Rixson-Firemark, Inc. into a subsidiary of Conrac Corp. has been authorized by the boards of directors of both companies and will be submitted to their shareholders Dropped digit corparations.

used at Winter Olympics, not 4 as stated in caption on pg 38, April BM/E.

Reetings

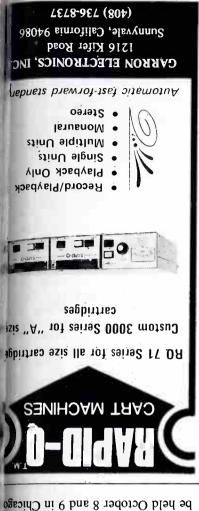
The Canadian CATV Association has announced that it will hold its 19th Annual Convention June 1-4 at the Four Seasons Sheraton Hotel, Toronto, Canada. For more information call 613-232-2631 ... The Fifth Annual ducted on the campus of Kutztown State College on June 3 and 4. The Conference theme is "Public Service Cable At The Crossroads." Contact Cable At The Crossroads." Contact Cable At The Crossroads." Contact

Torrance, CA and will be used to transfer videotape copies of movie films to Disco-Vision discs. With the delivery of the MCA recorders, IVC has produced over 100 9000 recorders.

Station KNTV, San Jose, Calif., has acquired two ACR 25 video cassette recorders... New York State Assemblyman Jose E. Serrano has sponsored Legislative action resulting in the appropriation of \$50,000 to the New York State Commission on Cable Television for the development of the Nour Media Access Center Construction has commenced on a new CATV system on Saipan in the Marrana Islands, which is soon to become a U.S. Commonwealth.

NEMS

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. of Dallas has been awarded a \$3,305,551 contract from General Electric Co. for the design and manufacture of radar transmitters and related the form of radar transmitters and related Horizon Prototype Radar System (PRS) A \$1.6 million contract has been awarded CCA Electronics by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the installation and one year maintenance of a multichannel radio network in Saudi Arabia. Magnetic Comnance of a multichannel radio network or nance of a multichannel radio network or orders for over \$600,000 for cassette-orders for over \$600,000 for





Secause Your TV Zoom Lens Land Time You . . .

- SUPER WIDE ANGLES. Use lenses up to 180 degrees.
- MACRO FOCUSING for extreme closeups.
- SPECIAL EFFECTS including Anamorphic squeeze, controlled distortion, multiple, split and rotazing images and many other effects.

Now with the new Comquip Adaptor use virtually any motion picture and SLR lenses on studio and portable color TV cameras . . . for far plus the new electronic TV news-gathering cameras . . . for far greater flexibility in studio and location production. You can even use your favorite Cine' or SLR soom lens on it, And there's no loss of light or vignetting. Adaptor is equipped with built-in iris, focusing mount and choice of camera mount.

For further information and free spec sheet, contact

Comquip Inc. 366 5 (Ropie Ave., Glen Rock, fl.), O7452 • (201) 444-3800



ТЕТНЕУ ТУРЕ ИО. UN 097

FEATURES

Video Performance **BNC** Counectors 14ns Trim by Screwdriver Adjustment Adjustable Delay without Switches 75 Passive Delay

Replaces up to 437ft, of coax. Delay Range 15ns min. to 665ns max.

80x 1331 + BANNILLE, N. Y. 11709 81LL PEGLER 516 . 628.8068 Television Equipment Associates, Inc.

Circle 189 on Reader Service Card



- LIFW CLASSICS
- COWEDIES
- THRILLERS
- CHILDREN'S FILMS STOBJECTS AND SECTS
- SERIALS **MESTERNS**



STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT 06497 (203) 377-1444 287 KENYON STREET Northeast Video & Sound. Inc.

.4791 ni 000, 255, 7\$ mort

in 1974 an increase of 28.9%. 12 4%, and net income was 000,000,000,000 so 39,007,000 \$160,871,000 in 1974 an increase of compared 000'449'081\$ in its fiscal 1975, revenues were Wometco Enterprises reports that

of \$31 million compared to \$11 million to \$5 million in 1974, and a net income income taxes of \$19 million compared eompared to \$15 million in 1974, income before taxes of \$45 million million compared to \$911 in 1974, Report 1975 shows net sales of \$901 The Zenith Radio Corp. Annual

People

has been appointed Manager-Marketing and that James A. Roden Western Regional Vice President-Clayton Stephens has been appointed Amperex Electronic Corp. GTE Sylvania has announced that J. Manager of the Rhode Island Div. of appointed Vice-President and General ing . . . Louis A. Arpino has been company as Vice-President of Market-Vice President of CEI, has joined the George Grasso, formerly Marketing and Chief Technical Officer and Inc. as Vice-President of Engineering Matley has joined Micro Consultants, for RF Systems Inc. . Brian named Vice-President of Engineering John M. Seavey has been for RCA Global Communications been named Vice-President, Finance Communications Corp. as Vice President Thomas J. Brady has Manager of Q.E.I. Inc. Nat C. Myers, Jr., has joined Goldmark elected Vice-President and General ident Neal P. Monda has been John F. Watter to the office of Pres-Inc. has announced the election of The Board of Directors of Multronics

company Mansheld will remain a Davatron Director and Consultant Units, Inc., a San Jose based start-up full time employee to join Electro a Datatron founder, has resigned as a Zenith Radio Cotp. has promoted James A. Stark to Executive Director, Purchasing Bill Mansfield, of District Stark and District Marketing Information.

to Director of Minicomputer Services John H. McGuire has been promoted ministration and Operations newly-created post of Director of Adappointed John Edwards to the ager of its Optima Division and has appointed Joseph O'Connor as Man-Scientific Atlanta has operation form's new United Kingdom-Europe has been named to head Image Trans-

continued on page 120

9099-774-419 31 10583, 914-472-6606. IN SMPTE, 862 Scarsdale Ave., In New York. For information at the Americana in innounced. The Conference and This is a week earlier than origihave been changed to October nference and Equipment Extes for SMPTE's 118th Techni-1376, Chicago, III. 60611 ar on Videotape and Film, P.O. For information write Midwest larriott Hotel, near O'Hare air-

mencial Briefs

4,490, a 12% increase over the company's net income was \$18,902, a 8% increase over 1974 It's income before taxes was casting reports revenues of 46,028, a 10% increase over 1975 Annual Report, Cox

3,198,000 or \$ 70 per share on or the full year 1975, earnings To 1910,000 for the fourth quarter of 2,000 of \$.25 per share on sales to sgnings with earnings of To share on sales of \$56,570,000. ne earnings were \$1,195,000 or ther 31, 1975 showed fourth a try duarter and the year ended muced that its financial results for Fairchild Industries has up 207% over the same period Movember 30, 1975 with net It is jot the six month period that the poth increased revenues and B/CECO Industries has re-

morf noillim 8.29\$ of %24 yd ba: Net earnings for the six months ni noillim 7.28\$ mort noillim! fiscal 1976 advanced by 43% to Net earnings for the second quarand six months ended January 31, e or first half in its history for the methe highest net earnings for any ut & Western Industries has re-2 per share on total sales of

vith earnings of \$6,022,000 or

les of \$218,538,000. This com-

are were \$.15 compared to \$.135 000 the previous year, dividends of berequoo 000,808\$ si si 1974, 760,250 in 1974, net les for the nine months ended aber 31 were \$25,923,124 comrudited financial results of 1975 eer-Standard has announced million recorded last year.

\$\$ declined to \$4,387,000 in 1975 39,000 or 17%; the corporation's an improvement ni 000, 608, 88\$ m101 000, 848. of 1975 revenues increased to eprompter Corp. has reported

Circle 190 on Reader Service Card

NEM2

Broadcasters Conference & Chairman for NRBA's National R Mesa, Ariz., has been named Prog eral Manager of Radio Station KDI Hauenstein, Vice President and (

moted to the position of Direct Kenneth V. Jaeggi has been Holland and Dr. Robert E. Levi Melvin H. Mochring, Thomas vania Inc. and three of its executi ponorary memberships to GTE presented Gold Honor Awards ciety of Lighting Directors rece ment Awards . . . The American recipients of the Technical Achi. gineering consultant, have been na cations, and Archer S. Taylor, an Hickman of Cox Cable Comm the CATV industry and Richard total involvement and commitmer isswenger Memorial Award for V. Schneider with the Robert H. The WCTA has presented Annual Script Awards competi in the 1975 Writers Guild of Ame heritance," have been named win Minor, for "The American script, and Norman Morris and I for a CBS Radio Mystery The federal government . . . Sam Da broadcasting's relationship with convention for his work in impro-Cobb Memorial Award at this y ient of the NAB's annual Groven of North Carolina was the first re Former Senator Sam J. Ervin, position.

Laboratories ... Konald B. W has been named Manager of pointed Marketing Manager of Ber Douglas C. Johnson has been sis, for GTE Lenkurt Inc. appointed Manager, Marketing A sions R. Don Webster has Warren G-V Communications tric Communications, Sola Electric nications Group consisting of Di will head the Electronics and Con velopment . . . Sola Basic Indus has announced that Glenn E. I Corp. as Manager of Research and Joined Communications Irans Dr. Wesley H. Weisenbergern Control, at Zenith Radio Corp. Manufacturing/Material Finan

the age of 52. died of a heart attack on Februar) sistant Controller of CCA Electr Richard J. Raiczyk, Sr. Co., died January 26 at the age Lamp Works and Drake Manufact

Corp subsidiaries Chicago Min

Jr., President of General Instr

age of 56 . . . Ernest E. Free

died of a heart attack January 26

ager of the NAB's Code Aum

rials for Theta-Com Frank J. Morris, West Coast

Programming Dept. John I John I has been appointed Manager of I

Communications Corp. 's System

CATV Div., Oak Industries Inc., and Joseph W. Spells, Jr. has been ap-

group" in Detroit. Gerald J. Sperry has been named General Sales Manager of "videopointed Manager of Engineering

Manager of Radio Station WKKE, McDermott has been named General Chief Engineer . . . Robert W. Kozora has joined its staff as Assistant its staff as Chief Engineer and Jim nounced that Don Stafford has joined ... KEVN-TV/KIVV-TV has an-WILS and WILS-FM, Lansing, Mich. Frank Maynard has been appointed Chief Engineer of stations pointed Western Area Sales Manager. Sales and Ray Harding has been apbecome Manager, Midwestern Area nounced that Paul Bergquist has RCA Broadcast Systems has anager for Nikko Electric Corp. pointed Eastern Regional Sales Man-John J. Schroder has been ap-

Industries, has been elected to the Board of Directors of the National Douglas I Sheer, Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager of JVC Alabama, Florida and Mississippi) Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, elected District Five Director (North and James H. Doolittle has been been elected to the Board of Directors; Gainer and Patrick J. Nugent have ment Relations; Don Shuler, Carl Vice President, Director of Govern-Wheeler has been named Executive personnel changes; Thomas E. sociation has announced the following Sparkman, owner and manager, WKIC-WSGS, Hazard, Ky.

The National Cable Television As-KOTE FM, Lancaster, Ca. and Ernest ident and general manager, KKZZ & ville, Me.; Glodean Kent, vice presmanager, WTVL AM & FM, Water-David Brown, president and general Small Market Radio Committee: lowing radio station executives to the nounced the appointment of the folsociation of Broadcasters has an-The Vational Asgunonuced CB2 Radio News Reporter has been The appointment of Rita Sands as a Music Director.

ident of Development WCBS-FM, N.Y., NY has promoted disc jockey Jack Miller to the position of

Sass has been promoted to Vice Pres-

President for Programming and Eric

V. Brown to the new position of Vice

nounced the appointment of Richard

WICT, Jacksonville, Fla. has an-

A. Gilvard as Program Director

nounced the appointment of Raymond

KYTV, Springfield, Mo. has an-

Asheville, North Carolina

Audio Video Associ

Eric

source of GE and Sylvania bulbs and And still the country's biggest in-stock sensational new OSRAM HMI bulbs. We're now national distributor of

We specialize - we've got it all for you! Now plus Leecraft sockets, too. sockets for studio, theater, tv and A/V.

Send for 108-pg. stage/tv Lighting Handbook

(Sos) mail and handling, please).

Rush delivery in Manhattan. Same-day shipment anywhere in US. Nationwide service for over 25 years.

450 M 22 NXC 10019 BARBIZON ELECTRIC 0791-9 uospnf (717)

Circle 191 on Reader Service Card

NEM2

nications Corp. rate Secretary for Goldmark Commu-Bonnie Kraig has been elected Corposystems and components Mrs. ers, thermometers and data acquisition of Product Manager for digital printbointed **Richard Pitner** to the position United Systems Corp. has ap-Division of Charles Machine Works Special Accounts at Ditch Witch, a Bridal has been named Manager of for Cox Data Services

pointed Vice President, Sales of the Donald V. Pascarella has been ap-Video Products Div., 3M Co. broadcast markets, Magnetic Audio/ Supervisor, professional recording & Hollen has been appointed Sales OTE International . . . James M. the Entertainment Products Div. of tor of Export Sales and Licensing for Feuerhake has been appointed Direc-Fredrick Juo MuCl Thomson-CSF Electron Tubes Div. of pointed Marketing Manager of the William Adikes has been apter Corp. as Director of Marketing De Cesare has joined the Telepromp-Auditronics, Inc. . . . E.D. (Don) pointed Manager, Dealer Sales for William R. Brock has been ap-

continued on pe

150

BW/E CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

JISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: \$32.50 per inch 1x; \$30.00 per inch 6x; \$27.50 per inch 12x, ALL OTHER CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: \$3.50. BLIND BOX NUMBER: \$1.00 extra charge. Replies sent to address below will be orwarded to you. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE; send check with order. CLOSING DATE: 5th of 2nd month preceding issue date.

Phone 717/794/2191 M/E, Monterey and Pinola Avenues, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

GE PE-250 Color camers, GE Ty-106B helical antenna ch. 22, Collins stereo console 212S-1, more items on list. S.R. Cathrall, WEZF-TY, Box 22, Burlington, Vermont 05401 (802) 655-3663.

SMPTE-Edit Code Video Tape Editing Computer. Central Dynamics EBS-200. Slightly used. \$8,500. Dulkowski Associates, 510 Main Street, Sausslito, CA

CARTS — All good. 50¢ each in lots of 50. KKZZ, Box IIS2, Lancaster, CA 98534.

TR-22 Hyband Color Video Tape Machine. Also one CE-1280 Plumbicon broadcast camera. Write WXON- $TV_{\rm c}$ fox 2020, Southfield, MI 48075 or call (313) 355-3071.

EQUIPMENT WANTED

Fair to good condition used low band TV transmitter, 5 KW or larger, air cooled only, Would consider surally visual final amplifier, 5 KW or larger, compatible with GE TT19A L KW driver, Contact Jack Cowart, WCIX-TV, Miami, FL 305-377-0811.

PROGRAM SERVICES

"FREE" CATALOG ... Everything for the Deejay! Cus-Tests, Comedy, and more! Write: Command, Box 26348-A. San Francisco 94126.

INSTRUCTIONS

First phone through tape recorded lessons at home plus one week persons instruction in Washington, D.C., Atlantis, New Orleans, Minneapolis, Seattle, Denver, Portland, Los Angeles, Proven results, Out 17th year teaching PCC license courses, Bob Johnson Broadsast, License Training, 1060D Duncan, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266, 218-379-4461.

GET YOUR FIRST to get there first! Don Marin School of Communications! Since 1987, training broad-casters for Broadcasting! 1st phone training using latest methods and completely equipped transmitter studio, Call or write for details and start dates. Don Marin School, CA 90028, Call (213) 462-3281 or (213) 657-5886.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Engineers AM-FM-TV-CATV-ITFS Consulting TeleCommunications RALPH E, EVANS ASSOCIATES

Phone: (414) 442-4210 3200 North Sherman Boulevard WILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53216

Member AFCCE

F.W. Hannel, P.E. Consulting Engineers Midwest Engineering Associates

11919 6934A N. University, Peoria, Illinois

(309) 692-4533

ersonigna painingnos MCCLANATHAN & ASSOCIATES

Phone: 503/246-8080 PORTLAND, OREGON 97207 APPLICATIONS & FIELD ENGINEERING TURNKEY INSTALLATIONS — RADIO & IV

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

71001 YN replies treated in confidence. Send resume and salary requirements to: Box #NY5-3, BM/E Magazine, 295 Madison Ave., N.Y., with minimum of 5 years experience. All professional audio sales and/or engineering lish West Coast Office. Solid background in requires aggressive sales engineer to estab-Professional audio console manufacturer West Coast Sales Engineer

MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN: An opening with a Hallmark Cards subsidiary In Crown Center, Kansas City, Missouri, We need a Maintenance Technician for Studies of circuit color TV system. Cameras include both studies and EMC type equipment. Emphasis on \$\frac{3}{2}\$+in. U-MATIC video cassette format. RP or MATV experiment, Call plant, but not necessary. In addition to a good salary commensurate with experience, we often out ence helpful, but not necessary. In addition to a good salary to ommensurate with experience, we often out salarding benefits including company-paid hospitalization, life insurance and profit sharing. Call Virginia standing benefits including company-paid hospitalization, life insurance and profit sharing. Call Virginia Call virginia and profit sharing call virginia physics.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN — operation and maintenance of Novelco, Ampez and CDL equipment viele Midwest quad tape facility. Send resume and date available in the Send resume and date available to: Box NY5-1, c/o BM/E Magazine, 295 available to:

portunity in public broadcast station operated by West Pyriginia University located 70 miles south of Pitts-Virginia University located 70 miles south of Pitts-Purginia University located 70 miles south of Pitts-Purginia University located station operations and maintenance. First class FCC license required. Forward resume and salary requirement to "Mr. E.J. Podeszwa, Personnel Officer. Most Virginia University, Nodeszwa, Personnel Officer. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer MyP. TELEVISION TECHNICIANS, Excellent career op-

COMBO CE/DJ. Expanding group has opening in West. Full time non-directional in excellent family growth area. Possible group chief. Valid flast Sharp on PCC regs and maintenance. \$750 month. EOE/MF. c/o PCC regs and maintenance. \$750 month. EOE/MF. c/o PA 17214.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

48% OF 4W

ington, lowa 52353. Phone (319) 653lowa Ave., P.O. Box 10-M, Wash-SITLER'S SUPPLIES, INC., 215 N. Complete stocks. Rapid service. on Stage, Studio and Projector lamps.

F.M. Receivers to use with your E.B.S. Systems

sheet available. Fixtune Electronics, One W. 30th St., N.Y.C. 10001. in Walnut cabinet, or on aluminum chassis for rack mount. Catalog Spec. Crystal controlled Fixed Frequency. Sensitivity 3uV. R.C. J.C. Dec. Circuit Sensitivity 3uV. B. Olicuit. Complete SVI 8b 04 BL.C. J. Audio Circuit.

RCA Television Equipment: TR:1b \$1,000.00, TR:-2 \$1,000.00, TR:-42 Low Band Color \$5,000.00, 2 TK:-42 Color. Cameras \$7,000.00 ea. 2 TK-15 B&W Cameras \$600.00 ea. Call Rich or Greg \$01-927-2254.

BROADCAST (3) external 12Q Encoders Shibaden CC-1200 \$495. Each new factory rebuilt. One slightly rolls \$M IVC 1" tape used \$3.00 each. Video Inc. Las Vegas (702) 467-1315. ME-4 Color Film Processor — Excellent condition. Complete with manuals and some spare parts. Write Michael Laemers, PO Box 1616, Battle Creek, MI 49016 c/o WUHQ-TV...or call (616) 968-9341.

SEITINUTROPPORTUNITIES

THIEF ENGINEER

STOUGORY OIGUA

mand applications. roles used in recording and broadged consoles or components for vive designer. One who has dengeer who is an aggressive and ineare seeking an audio equipment

sing career we would like to talk to ieted individual looking for a reu are this creative and product

mealary history tosees send your accomplishments

BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716 1382 LAKELAND AVE. STOUGORY OLGUNA RAJUGINE

Engineer/Technician Television Studio Maintenance

ndvorking conditions. sanachnical television experience. Degree wiManhattan location. Five years releentrate non-broadcast, B&W four mas, IVC studio with color potential el staff engineer/technician for all mainners and some operational duties. Mid-margatan forgation Eive years referential margatants and some pressions in the pression of the margatants of the mar

Resume to Box 555, Suite 1501 18 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016 1 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AIDEO ENCINEEUS

Vital Industries, Inc. rtility for the right person. d switching Systems. Excellent Op-Pievideo Engineers Experienced in Color

Gainesville, FLA. 32601 3700 NW 53rd Ave.

1891-82E (#06) :auoi

BROADCAST EXECUTIVE

Offound to: Box NY5-2 c/o BM/E Maga-n 295 Madison Ave., N.Y., NY 10017. ece detailing experience and general cand capability. Write in complete cond. Salary commensurate with experiawith good technical background premering projects with each station's chief. n office, including the supervision of enthin of station day-to-day operations with the President. Duties include coordibroadcaster seeking operations entive to serve as administrative assist-

DESIGN ENGINEER

Trience in Color Video and Switching or Senior Engineer to work in R&D.

Gainesville, FLA. 32601 3700 NW 53rd Ave. Vital Industries nasud elad : fontact: ms preferred.

1891-82E (\$06) :000u.

	cinson Electronics, Inc	Mill
		BjiV
	eomax Corp	DIA
	eo Tape Company	DIA
	obsitoo to sbiA og	DIA
		r:/\
	(E	เสบ
	Audio Products a	11 IU
/911	OD solinos Co.	MU
	moJsi	Ter
	emet, Goetel Div	Tele
	met, Goetel Div	Tele
		Jele
	tronix, Inc.	ΥЭΤ
166	e & Frequency Technolog	ul m
	mson CSF Labs., Inc	oni T
	er Mfg. & Engr	OBI
	dio Tape Exchange	nıs
	broanoD rennod-nort	Sys
	ctra Sonics tems Marketing Corp.	s/s
	ctra Soinos etto	adS
	irta, Div. Çetec Corp	ea\$
	voolondaaT bar	105
38	igner Electronics	105 105
	Electronics	442
	ox Corp	Кėл
	ortec Inc	Вес
	# Electro-Optics Electronics bid Q\Garton	Rac
	A Electro-Optics	'SH
79	Broadcast Sytems	38.
	. stratluzno Consultants .	gng
	omac Instruments	ioq
	U ₂ U	
9	uba wideo akaiewa	ina 9
	iadeipnia Hesins Cotp. iips Audio/Video Systems	14d
	iadeipnia Hesins Cotp. iips Audio/Video Systems	14d
	lips Audio/Video Systems	149 149 E
	ific Recorders & ngineering Corp ladelphia Resins Corp ips Audio/Video Systems	Pac 1149 1149
	nsol Broadcastiflic Recorders & Salabros of the Corp Gorp Gorp Badelphis Resins Corp Sites Systems	Orb Pac IAG
	ad, Inc	Orb Pac Phi Phi
	rin East Video	Mur Pac Phi Phi
	nsol Broadcastiflic Recorders & Salabros of the Corp Gorp Gorp Badelphis Resins Corp Sites Systems	Mur Pac Phi Phi
	The East Video ad, Inc and Inc and Broadcast file Recorders & ngineering Corp ladelphia Resins Corp ladelphia Resins Corp ladelphia Resins Corp	Nor Nor Orb Pac Phi
	The East Video ad, Inc and Inc and Broadcast file Recorders & ngineering Corp ladelphia Resins Corp ladelphia Resins Corp ladelphia Resins Corp	Nor Nor Orb Pac Phi
	ro-Irak seley Associates, Inc. C America, Inc. ad, Inc. sah, Inc.	MOI NOI NOI NOI NOI NOI NOI NOI NOI NOI N
	rotime, Inc. ro-Trak Seley Associates, Inc. The East Video ad, Inc. San/Broadcast Sific Recorders & Si	Mic
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ri Electronics (ncrotime, lncrotime, lncseley Associates, lncc. America, lncrd East Videord lncrd lncrd ladelphia Resins Corprdine Audio/Video Systemsites	Maic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic M
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ri Electronics (ncrotime, lncrotime, lncseley Associates, lncc. America, lncrd East Videord lncrd lncrd ladelphia Resins Corprdine Audio/Video Systemsites	Maic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic M
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	rotime, Inc. ro-Trak Seley Associates, Inc. The East Video ad, Inc. San/Broadcast Sific Recorders & Si	Maic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic Mic M
14	Martin Industries Ti Electronics (nc. rotime, Inc. rotim	Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic
14	Martin Industries Ti Electronics (nc. rotime, Inc. rotim	Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic
14	ri Electronics (ncrotime, lncrotime, lncseley Associates, lncc. America, lncrd East Videord lncrd lncrd ladelphia Resins Corprdine Audio/Video Systemsites	Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic Maic
, 79, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70	Clndustries, Inc. Curdy Radio Ind. Inc. Martin Industries Troime, Inc. Troime, Inc. Tro-Trak C America, Inc. Th East Video The Broadcast The Inc. The Rest Video The Corp. The Recorders & The Inc. The Rest Video The Rest Video The Rest Video The Rest Video	Janes Med
	Dindustries, Inc. Clurdy Radio Ind. Inc. Martin Industries Ti Electronics Inc. Totime, Inc. C Americs, Inc. Th East Video Th East Video Th Cast Video	DOLP WICE WORLD WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WI
	Dindustries, Inc. Clurdy Radio Ind. Inc. Martin Industries Ti Electronics Inc. Totime, Inc. C Americs, Inc. Th East Video Th East Video Th Cast Video	DOLP WICE WORLD WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WI
,e7 ,e7	orporational Tapetronics orporational Tapetronics Industries, Inc. Curdy Radio Ind. Inc. Martin Industries rotime, Inc. To-Trak Seley Associates, Inc. The East Video The Rast Video The Corporation Inc. The Rast Video The Rast Video The Rest Video	International Control of the Control
,e7 ,e7	orporational Tapetronics orporational Tapetronics Industries, Inc. Curdy Radio Ind. Inc. Martin Industries rotime, Inc. To-Trak Seley Associates, Inc. The East Video The Rast Video The Corporation Inc. The Rast Video The Rast Video The Rest Video	International Control of the Control
167 	I, Div. NTI. yami Electronics Ind. Inc. yonics, Inc. orp. corp. co	IKee International International Internation
167 	I, Div. NTI. yami Electronics Ind. Inc. yonics, Inc. orp. corp. co	IKee International International Internation
167 	I, Div. NTI. yami Electronics Ind. Inc. yonics, Inc. orp. corp. co	IKee International International Internation
167 	I, Div. NTI. yami Electronics Ind. Inc. yonics, Inc. orp. corp. co	IKee International International Internation
22, 22, 23,	ris Corp. J. Div. NTI J. Div.	Hitse
22, 22, 23,	I, Div. NTI. yami Electronics Ind. Inc. yonics, Inc. orp. corp. co	Hitse
22, 22, 23, 20, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73, 73	ss Valley Group ris Corp. The Martica July, NTI July, Nadio Ind. Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Inc. Jul	Graning Marie Mari
22, 23,	orp. zzolini Electronics, Inc. zs Valley Group. ris Corp. denics, Inc. gami Electronics Inc. curdy Radio Ind. Inc. diffeson Film Co. Trak rotime, Inc. corp. The East Video ad, Inc. galey Associates, Inc. ro-Trak rotime, Inc. rotime, Inc. seley Associates, Inc. diffe Recorders & inc. sad, Inc. diffe Recorders & inc.	Fre Granis Jan Maico Cha Giren Maico
22, 23,	orp. zzolini Electronics, Inc. zs Valley Group. ris Corp. denics, Inc. gami Electronics Inc. curdy Radio Ind. Inc. diffeson Film Co. Trak rotime, Inc. corp. The East Video ad, Inc. galey Associates, Inc. ro-Trak rotime, Inc. rotime, Inc. seley Associates, Inc. diffe Recorders & inc. sad, Inc. diffe Recorders & inc.	Fre Granis Jan Maico Cha Giren Maico
22, 23,	ss Valley Group ris Corp. The Martica July, NTI July, Nadio Ind. Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Radio Inc. July, Inc. Jul	Fre Granis Jan Maico Cha Giren Maico

Eimac, Div. Viatian Assoclates English Electric Valve Co.

Eastman Kodak Co.....

102	Richardson
99	itch Witch Trenchers
94	stoubord oabiv noisivats
61.5	Satatron, Inc Cov
6 F	Satatek, Corp.
63	smatsy2 oabiV batabiloano?
811	omquip Inc
10	Computer Image Corp
50	Comprehensive Services Corp
58	ohu Electronics, Inc
27	Central Dynamics Ltd
43	oabiV nons
LG	amera Mart
97	SI Electronics

Belar Electronics Lab. Inc. 51
Berkey Colortran, Inc. 26
Broadcast Electronics, Inc. ... 53 Barbizon Electric Co...... 120 Arvin/Echo.....Arvin/Echo.....Arviomated Processes, Inc. Aristocart Amperex Electronic Corp. 30, 31
Amperex Electronic Corp. 30, 31
Amperex Corp. 30, 31
Ampro Corp. 80
Angenieux Corp. 77
Angenieux Corp. 84 Acrodyne Industries Inc. 116

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Dynair Electronics Inc.114 Trr. stroducts Video Products 114

AND REPROCESSED CLEANED, EVALUATED 2" VIDEO TAPE **YTIJAUQ RƏTSAM** MUOH 3/1 3W 400 YOU CAN GET

FOR **ALL** YOUR VIDEOTAPE NEEDS:

6424 Santa Monica Blvd. (213) 466-8101

eunevA dte 068 (212) 977-9330Call Nancy Gordon Renée Ross

DUALITY & SERVICE AT THE LOWEST PRICES New York, NY 10036 Hollywood, Ca. 90038

Circle 193 on Reader Service Card

Cut cart handling



250 watts. Ask about it. finder to conveniently save additional studio space. Each machine is a trim 16½ " x 6" x 10" rated at 15 IPS, 117 VAC, ers. A handy bulk eraser is added to the Model SFE-1 splice process eliminates the noise effect of recording over the splice, which is especially annoying to broadcast advertistape within one inch beyond the capstan. The automatic sized cartridges by locating tape splices and stopping the saver. It cuts handling time by up to 50%, allowing busy engineers and DJ's to do other jobs at the same time. This superior machine processes all NAB standard A, B, and C Our automatic cartridge tape splice finder is a real labor

460 Sackett Point Rd. North Haven. CT 06473 UMC ELECTRONICS CO. SENSTROL DIVISION

Circle 192 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

BM/E READER SERVICE CARD May 1976 Issue at this EREE postpaid Card for more information on the product

Use this FREE postpaid Card for more information on the products described.

4													0 ;	0 10	noiti	512			,.,									,	ture	sngis	ont s
															əm	вN					(adinos	an as	eaid)				3 u	geme		ous V	
heo a	ew.	isati	0\$	MOI	ag s	saip	pe s	səui	snq	your	sn ste	eviz pilqt	np B u	səlq Tibne	ton s bio	940					on or Juam	agene	M m	6180	Ы		Buing	nemer anigu	8 E	gning	Rinee
						0 N	S	эх [2291	ppe	ssau	isnq	ıno/	(sju)	SI			(9	uo)	сресі	əseə	ld) :	si Y	illidi	suoi	tesp	to 69	16 /	iemi	y pr
																												0	N	D .	SE
																			lity?	ioet	10 uc	itsts	əuc	ue	re th	oш	101 9	idisn	ods	on re	λ ə.
							19	dsi)	xills	'əZu	ецэ	2291	9q q	ue s	i zirl1	1 31		****	19168			nueW/	ing tant tant	ecord onsul swye strib	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			or CC Radio	VT best se		Stati Stati I truct mpus I V F
		d!Z				ə	Stat								. 199. Y	110		01	nist	19d	чэічм	sw.	əti .	114	урац	io e	ses)	R) :si	ќи	eqmo (.mri	v cc
													.00) 10	noite																
						əltiT									əш	вN		0 N			s9Y [3/	BW,	9vi9	0 19C	1 9)	iil þi	nom
				C	IA,	V C	N	0	IT۱	CV	FI	ירו	۸U	O	NO	٦I.	Ld	lЯ	OS	B	าร	KЫ	ΑT	N.	WE	IТ	dМ	CO)		
									e																						# 2 390
9261	. 11		יחמר	A 1ii	un i	əsŊ																									
64E 8			96E 97E	968 948		878 898									384			18£													
69E 8		78£				888 883			930 330			728 748	326 346	325			322 342	351 351													- 401
618 8					-	_			310				306				302						اخ	998	of 9	ı lik	JOY b	oluow	\ S =	loith	e te A
672 8	872	772	972	5.12	274	273	272	172	250	697	897	197		592	593		292	261	560	13											
8 239	238	237	536	532	234	283	232	231	S20	229	228	227	226	525	224	223	222	SSI	220												
661 8		712				_	212		061				186	907			202				ens	si ər	դդո	зро	like	sib.	10 9:	on lik	ıţ N	ецм :	sn 🙀
641 8	87I	111	9/1	941	tll	173 123	172	IZI	110	691	891	191	991	991	79I 70I	163	162	191	091									= /		#	3NG
	1 3 8	137	136	132	134	133	135	131	130	159	128	127	156	152	124	153	152									7.0	//O=	1			
		OTIC 511							TAF						ļ		:678		01				IZ			31V	718			007	HCIE
· · ·		711	13.					7	100	131		JO Ç	03		1											_ ,	LNIYA	HWO:	าม		
уu					οN			ıвЯ				ON		υĶ	вЯ			•	οN										_		31
2, 3	Z 'L	γи	n La	λοι	seə 	pį į	o Jə	qw	nu i	ληu	ə u!	<u> </u>	10	ורר	/B /	73 0	11 T	¥Β	GF	-											BN,
9/61			,		~ ~ ~	9)sic						<i>∃</i> ∃	si4	; e		
9261	31,	; ţsr	nBny	√ lib	un a	esU •	ns	S	92	46	ι <i>/</i>	(e)	N (A 3) :	CE	ΙΛ	 83								 EB	si4	 		
668 8	86£ 86£	768 18r	968 928	268 4 lij	t68	98n 	76E 7/E	16E 17E	92 068 028	688 698	888	788 787	98E 99E	BE	48£	888 898	CE 385 385	188	380								 H3	siy] 6		6-4
668 8 628 8 628 8	\$65 865 865 865 865 865	387 387 387 387 387	968 928 998 988	968 968 968 968	#68 #28 #58 #58	98n 868 828 898 888	76£ 72£ 79£ 78£ 78£	16E 14E 19E 1EE	92 068 028 098 088	688 698 608 678	328 348 388 388 388	387 387 387 387	986 986 986 986	382 342 342 352	445 445 486 486 486	888 888 888 888	285 345 345 345	321 341 381 381 381	350 370 370				35	13	I/W	18		» dan dan dan	-		
668 8 628 8 688 8 688 8	\$65 868 878 888 888 888 888 888	718 788 778 768 778 798	968 928 928 988 988 918	968 928 988 988 988	#68 #28 #28 #88 #18	868 828 828 888 888 818	768 7/8 798 788 788 718	168 178 198 188 118	92 068 028 088 088 018	688 698 678 678 678	308 348 348 348 348	708 748 788 788 788	988 998 998 978 978	388 348 348 352 352 308	405 405 405 405 405 405 405 405 405 405	208 888 888 888	285 345 345 345 345 345	381 381 381 381 381 381 381	380 340 340 350 300				35	13	I/W	18		SIU	-		
662 8 628 8 628 8 638 8 618 8 662 8	* LE ** LE ** LE ** LE **** **** **** **** **** **** **** *	762 762 775 787 787 788 788 788 788 788 788	968 928 928 938 938 948 948	968 928 938 938 948 958 958 958 958 958	#68 #68 #88 #88 #88 #88	863 873 873 873 873 873 873 873 873 873	76E 74E 75E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76E 76	168 178 188 188 118 162 172	92 068 028 088 018	688 698 678 608 682 692	388 348 348 308 308 308 308	785 787 787 787 787 787 787 787 787 787	988 998 978 908 988 998	382 342 342 302 302 302 302 302 302	\$85 \$05 \$46 \$46 \$48 \$48	263 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363	285 345 345 345 305 305 305 585 585	182 301 301 381 381 381 381 381 381 381	380 340 340 350 300 300 300 300 300				35	13	I/W	18		» dan dan dan	-		
668 8 648 8 658 8 618 8 662 8 642 8 662 8	34° 3888 3888 3888 3888 3887 3887 3887 388	262 262 262 263 263 264 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267	968 928 998 988 918 918 967 997 997 987	965 965 975 965 975 965 975 967 967 968 975 968 975 968	#68	868 828 828 818 862 873 863 863 873 863 863 873 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 863 86	768 728 728 728 728 727 727 729 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728 728	168 178 188 188 118 162 173 193 183	92 068 028 088 018 067 027 097 087	688 698 608 682 692 692 672 672	388 348 348 348 358 368 378 388 378 388 388 388 388 388 388 38	785 785 785 785 785 785 785 785 785 785	988 998 908 908 908 997 997 997 997	388 348 348 308 308 308 308 308 308 308 308 308 30	\$85 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$25 \$2	\$88 383 348 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 368 36	385 345 345 345 305 305 305 585 585 545 545	381 301 301 301 301 501 501 501	380 340 340 350 340 300 350 360 370 370 370 370 370				35	13	I/W	18		» dan dan dan	-		
668 8 628 8 628 8 628 8 627 8	\$12 \$12 \$12 \$12 \$13 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15	\$25, \$25, \$25, \$25, \$25, \$25, \$25, \$25,	968 392 399 399 399 390 390 390 390 390 390 390	315 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365 36	#68 #78 #58 #18 #78 #78 #78 #78 #78 #78 #78 #78 #78 #7	868 848 838 838 838 838 838 838 838 838 83	768 228 298 288 278 267 267 267 272 287 287 287 287	166 1/6 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 19	068 078 088 018 067 077 067 077 077 077 077 077 077 077	688 698 608 608 608 608 608 608 608 608 608 60	888 388 348 348 852 892 892 887 887 887 887 887 887 887 887 887 88	207 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 36	988 998 998 908 908 908 908 908 907 908	388 349 349 359 359 308 308 558 558 558 558	\$80 304 304 304 304 384 384 384 384 384 384	\$88 38 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 3	385 345 345 345 305 305 525 545 545 545	182 192 193 193 193 193 194 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195 195	380 340 340 340 340 340 350 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 580 5		H3		3٤	3	ot 9;	BI n likk	ολ μ	» dan dan dan	Se	loita	s It
66E 8 62 8 62E 8 61E 8 62E 8 61Z 8 66Z 8 6	*LE 8868 8878 8888 8818 8867 8873 8873 8873 8873 8873 8873 887	; jsr 261 262 263 264 265 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267	380 320 320 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 33	961 961 961 961 961 961	#6E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7E #7	868 828 828 828 828 828 827 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 867 86	766	168 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6	922 068 078 088 018 067 067 067 067 061 071	688 698 608 608 608 607 607 607 607 607 607 607 607 607 607	388 398 308 308 308 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 5	287 387 387 387 387 387 387 387 387 387 3	386 396 396 396 396 397 397 397 397 397 397 397 397 397 397	3882 3962 3962 3962 3962 3962 5962 5962 5962 5962 5962 5962 5962 5	\$85 \$900 \$900 \$900 \$900 \$900 \$900 \$900 \$90	383 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363	285 345 345 345 345 345 305 325 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 525 52	381 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 30	380 340 340 350 350 350 350 350 350 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 36		H3		3٤	3	ot 9;	BI n likk	ολ μ	pluow	۷ ti	loita	su is it is
668 8 628 8 638 8 668 8	**************************************	\$20	968 928 928 939 918 967 992 992 992 992 992 992 992 99	968 978 968 978 968 978 967 967 967 967 967 967 967 967 967 967	#68 #28 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #5	868 828 828 828 828 828 828 828 828 828	766 768 768 768 768 768 768 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769 769	168 178 198 188 188 188 187 187 187 187 187 187 18	06E 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 07E 06C 07E	682 692 602 687 602 687 687 687 687 681 691 691 691	888 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388	\\ \text{28E} \\ \text{28E} \\ \text{27E} \\	9882 9082 9083 9083 9083 9083 9083 9083 9083 9083	3882 346 346 352 352 552 552 552 552 552 562 562 562 562 5	\$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21 \$21	\$88 38 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 36 3 3	385 345 345 345 345 345 345 355 555 545 555 55	381 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 30	380 390 390 390 390 390 390 390 390 390 39		H3	si əh	36	3	slike to	BI qisa	, e on	pluow	۷ ti	shw s	su is it is
668 8 648 8 658 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 661 8	*LE 862 8842 8852 8862 8872 8873 8873 8873 8873 8873	261	968 928 928 928 938 942 962 962 962 963 964 961 961 961 961 961 961	968 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 92	#68 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76	868 878 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 89	766	166 17.6 19.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17.6 17	066 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6 0/6	688 698 608 608 608 607 607 607 601 601	8388 398 892 892 892 892 897 881 881 891 891 891 891 891 891 891 891	/88 / 298 /	9388 9389 948 958 958 958 957 957 957 961 961 961 961	3882 349 349 349 302 302 502 502 502 502 148 149 149 149	\$80	383 343 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 36	385 395 395 395 395 395 395 595 595 595 59	381 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 39	380 340 340 350 350 350 350 350 350 360 360 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 37		H3	si əh	3٤	3	slike to	BI n likk	, e on	pluow	۷ ti	# - # - # - # - # - # - # - # - # - # -	su is it is
668 8 628 8 628 8 628 8 627 8 627 8 627 8 627 8 621 8	### 1886	\$20	968 928 928 928 938 942 962 962 962 963 964 961 961 961 961 961 961	968 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 928 92	#68 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76	868 878 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 89	766	168 128 128 128 128 128 128 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	06E 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 06C 07E 07E 06C 07E	688 698 608 608 608 607 607 607 601 601	8388 398 892 892 892 892 897 881 881 891 891 891 891 891 891 891 891	/88 / 298 /	9388 9389 948 958 958 958 957 957 957 961 961 961 961	3882 349 349 349 302 302 502 502 502 502 148 149 149 149	\$80	383 343 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 36	385 345 345 345 345 345 345 355 555 545 555 55	381 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 391 39	380 340 340 350 350 350 350 350 350 360 360 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 37		H3	si əh	36	3	slike to	BI likk	no ex	pluow) V 1st	# wps	SNE IF WAR
668 8 648 8 658 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 662 8 661 8	862 882 882 882 882 882 882 882 881 881 88	261	968 928 928 928 938 942 962 962 962 963 964 961 961 961 961 961 961	968 978 981 981 981 981 981 981 981 981 981 98	#68 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76 #76	868 878 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 898 89	766	166 17.6 19.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11	011 021 021 021 021 022 032 032 042 045 045 045	688 698 608 608 608 607 607 607 601 601	888 898 808 808 808 808 808 808 808 808	/88 / 298 /	9388 9389 948 958 958 958 957 957 957 961 961 961 961	3882 349 349 349 352 540 552 540 1148 1148 1148 1148 1148 1148 1148 11	\$80	383 343 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 363 36	385 395 395 395 395 395 395 595 595 595 59	381 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 30	380 340 340 350 350 350 350 350 350 360 360 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 37		H3	si əh	36	3	slike to	BI likk	no ex	(biluow) V 1st	# wps	SNE IF WAR
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	FR (1974))	968 339 339 339 339 339 339 339 339 339 33	968 958 958 968 968 968 968 968 968 968 968 968 96	#68 #78 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #58 #5	662 825 825 825 825 825 825 825 825 825 82	355 325 325 325 325 325 325 325 325 325	SING SING SING SING SING SING SING SING	011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011	688 389 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 399 3	888 898 898 808 808 807 807 807 801 801	78E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79E 79	98E 99E 90E 90E 90Z 90Z 90Z 90Z 90Z 90Z 90Z 90Z	388 398 398 398 398 398 398 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 10	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 A A B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	285 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 39	301 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 38	380 340 340 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 350 35		H3	si əh	36	3	slike to	BI likk	no ex	(biluow) V 1st	# wheel which	SU S

City

Date

www.americanradiohistory.com

FIRST CLASS Permit No. 665 Duluth, Minnesota

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY



Broadband Information Services, Inc. P.O. BOX 6058 Duluth, Minnesota 55806

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 665 Duluth, Minnesota

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BROADCASI MANAGEMENI ENGINEERING

Broadband Information Services, **In**c. P.O. BOX 6058 Duluth, Minnesota 55806

EIRST CLASS

Permit No. 665 Duluth, Minnesota 1 BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Broadband Information Services, Inc. P.O. BOX 6056 Duluth, Minnesota 55806

Covers The News... Now Hitachi





Hitachi FP3030

Different Ways



Hitachi SK-80

the price! how much more camera Hitachi gives you for contact your Hitachi dealer today. And find out To get the complete scoop on ENG cameras,

> riety of industrial applications. The FP3030 sor broadcast capability in ENG, as well as a o lor camera with built-in battery that is ideal * Ibs.) completely self-contained portable tachi FP3030 A low cost and lightweight plied to other non-ENG operations. In Each camera also has the versatility to be rformance Hitachi ENG cameras to choose existing line, now gives you three top 🍱 le addition of the new Hitachi SK-80 camera

> ailable. The SK-70 is many cameras in one! ode. Digital command control unit is also ith superior broadcast performance in either converted easily from studio to portable use ditachi SK-70 A modular system camera that can th registration-free tri-electrode single tube.

> 🥮 30 features excellent colorimetry and sensitivity

well as many other fine built-in features. 3" Saticon tubes. Optional Gen-Lock available, appreciated by broadcasters. Features three hose exceptional design and features are sure to ritachi SK-80 Totally self-contained ENG camera



Offices in: Chicago (312) 344-4020 • Los Angeles (213) 328-2110 • Dallas (214) 233-7623 • Atlanta (404) 451-9453 Executive Offices: 58-25 Brooklyn-Queens Expressway, Woodside, N.Y. 11377 (212) 898-1261

